This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES
3 3433 06926735 3

48831

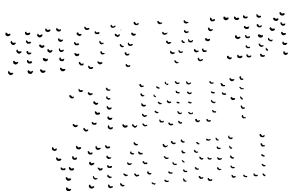
CAMBRIDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

VOL. XI.

1906

J. FRANK FACEY, PRINTER, 36 PROSPECT STREET
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.



INDEX.

Abbott, G. F. 132
Acton, *1st baron* 211
Adams, A. 92
Adams, O. F. 205
Adams, S. 52
Adams, W. P. 128
Addison, J. de W. 226
Aeschylus 131
Ainger, A. 34, 160
Alden, H. M. 93, 141
Aldis, J. 39
Alexander, De A. S. 157
Alger, G. W. 99
Allen, G. 178
Allingham, H. P. 130
Almanach de Gotha 28
Amelung, W. 84
American academy of political and social science 76
American art annual, 1905-1906 56
American book-prices current 27
American-Irish historical society 60
Ames, M. 234
Anderson, W. L. 76
Andrews, H. C. 185
Andrews, M. R. S. 92
Angell, J. R. 27
Annandale, N. 84
Anthony, G. C. 153
Argyll, G. D. C. 161
Ariosto, L. 234
Armitage, A. B. 36
Armstrong, E. A. 130
Arnold, J. N. 185
Arthur, R. 133
Aubin, E. 133
Audubon, J. W. 133
Austen, J. 38
Austin, A. 131
Austin, M. H. 207
Austin, O. P. 239
Auto tourists' guide and information book 155
Avary, M. L. 178
Ayres, S. G. 27

B., T. 7
Babcock, W. E. 214
Bachellér, I. 92
Bacon, D. M. 175, 190
Bacon, E. M. 157
Baddeley, St. C. 36
Bagot, R. 9
Bailey, A. W. 64, 190
Bailey, E. H. S. 174
Baker, C. 217
Baker, J. C. 227
Balboa, V. N. de 218
Baldwin, J. 41
Baldwin, J. M. 51
Ball, R. S. 151
Ball, W. 179

Balzac, H. de. 8
Bangs, J. K. 162
Barbour, R. H. 191, 218
Barker, J. M. 147
Barnett, G. E. 77
Barr, R. 109
Barron, L. 204
Barrow, F. W. 31
Barry, J. P. 133
Barry, W. F. 123
Bates, A. 205
Beach, R. E. 140
Beard, D. C. 239
Beard, L. *and* A. B. 239
Becke, L. 67
Beebe, C. W. 202
Beebe, K. 77
Beethoven, L. van. 62
Bell, M. 32, 81
Bell, N. R. E. M. 155
Bellamy, C. J. 218
Bennett, A. 238
Bennett, J. 237
Benson, A. C. 131, 139
Benson, E. F. 64
Benson, J. K. 239
Benson, R. H. 92
Bentinck, W. G. F. C. 89
Benton, C. E. 159
Benton, C. F. 142
Benton *family* 159
Bérard, V. 60
Besant, W. 105
Beverly, *Mass.* 106
Bielschowsky, A. 63
Biese, A. 83
Binns, H. B. 40
Biriukov, P. 161
Birney, A. McL. 3
Black, J. J. 174
Blaisdell, E. A. *and* M. F. 191
Blanchard, A. E. 218
Bland, E. N. 16, 162, 218
Bliss, F. J. 84
Blue book of missions for 1905 75
Blunck, A. 32
Blundell, M. E. S. 16, 140
Boggs, S. E. 109
Bombaugh, C. C. 35
Books for older boys, List of fifty recent 165
Books for older boys, List of fifty standard 241
Books for older girls, List of fifty recent 193
Booth, A. M. 128
Booth, M. B. 239
Booth, W. 62
Booth, W. H. 174
Boothby, G. 140
Boston, *Mass.*
Boston transit commission 31
Registry department 87
Bouve, P. C. 67
Boyd, M. S. 140
Bradford, G., *jr.* 140
Bradley, A. G. 58
Brady, C. T. 90, 92, 187
Brahms, J. 33
Braithwaite, W. S. 228
Brandes, G. 103, 211
Breare, W. H. 132
Breasted, J. H. 157
Brewster, W. 151
Briggs, E. E. 182
Brockett, E. J. 137
Brockett *family* 137
Brooks, A. 191
Brooks, H. 67
Brooks, W. K. 56
Brown, A. 140, 214
Brown, A. F. 191
Brown, F. H. 159
Brown, J. D. 147
Brown, K. 187

Brown, M. 229
Brown, W. H. 105
Brown university 224
Browning, R. 138
Bruce, G. A. 157
Bryan, W. J. 157
Buell, A. C. 63
Bullock, C. J. 4, 52
Bumpus, T. F. 130
Bunker hill monument association 204
Burnett, F. H. 64, 219
Burnham, C. L. 214
Burrill, K. 128
Burroughs, J. 83, 161
Butler, D. B. 79
Byron, G. G. N. 205

Caird, M. A. 235
Call, A. P. 199
Calthorp, S. R. 4
Cambridge, *Mass.* 149
Cambridge, *Mass.*
Park commissioners 131
Cambridge modern history 135
Campbell, D. H. 30
Campbell, F. 154
Campbell, W. 83
Canning, A. S. G. 154
Carey, R. N. 187
Carman, B. 176
Carpenter, E. 162
Carpenter, E. J. 190
Carpenter, J. E. 63
Cartier, J. 136
Cary, E. L. 8
Castle, A. *and* E. 109
Cattell, J. McK. 138
Chamberlain, J. F. 67
Chamberlin, T. C. 31,54
Chambers, R. W. 162
Champlain, S. de 182
Chapin, A. A. 227
Cheney, W. 92
Chesterton, G. K. 185
Chittenden, A. G. 95
Cholmondeley, M. 214
Chopin, F. F. 33
Churchill, R. H. S. 38, 212
Churchill, W. 83, 162
Churchill, W. S. L. 38
Clark, I. 219
Clark, W. 36
Clarke, A. 38
Clayworker's hand-book 225
Clegg, J. 151
Clemens, S. L. 35, 83, 103, 132, 154
Cleveland, G. 204
Clinch, G. 9
Clute, W. N. 6
Coates, T. F. G. 62
Coburn, C. M. 165
Cody, S. 176
Coit, H. A. 90
Coleridge, B. J. S. 13
Collins, P. A. 138
Colombo, C. 63
Colquhoun, A. R. 84
Colson, E. 95
Colvin, A. 157
Colyar, A. St. C. 139
Congo Free State
Commission of enquiry 136
Conover, J. P. 90
Constable, J. 209
Cook, A. S. 229
Cooke, F. B. 81
Cooke, G. W. 223
Cooke, J. G. 163
Conrad, J. 205
Conway, M. D. 208
Cooley, A. M. 30
Corelli, M. 163
Cornell, H. 109
Cortès, H. 17

Cotes, S. J. D. 187
Couch, A. T. Q. 154, 163
Coulter, J. M. 31
Coupin, H. 202
Cox, I. J. 61
Craigie, P. M. T. R. 214
Cramp, C. H. 63
Crane, A. M. 51
Crawford, F. M. 11, 214
Crockett, S. R. 92, 187
Crosby, O. T. 85
Cross, L. R. H. 136
Cross, M. A. E. 219
Crouse, M. E. 208
Crowley, M. C. 214
Curran, M. P. 138
Currier, J. J. 87
Curtis, E. 79
Curtis, N. M. 158
Curzon, G. N. 136
Cutting, M. S. 140

Dalbiac, L. 154
Dale, T. F. 131
Dalton, *Mass.* 106
Darling, E. A. 57
Davey, R. 182
Davis, N. 65
Davis, R. H. 206
Dawson, A. J. 85
Dawson, W. J. 176
Day, H. F. 191
Decharme, P. 83
Deerr, N. 101
Deland, J. 41
Deland, M. 163
De la Pasture, E. B. 92, 219
De Morgan, W. 237
Désirée, C. 14
Dexter, R. L. 107
Dexter *family* 107
Diaz, P. 212
Dickens, C. 185
Dickinson, E. M. P. 91
Dickinson, G. L. 53, 123
Dillmont, T. de. 102
Dillon, M. 40, 187
Disraeli, B. 89, 90
Dix, B. M. 191
Dole, C. F. 200
Domett, A. 138
Donnell, A. H. 237
Donovan, D. 182
Dougherty, J. H. 99
Douglas, A. M. 187, 219
Douglas, *Mass.* 107
Downey, E. 212
Doyle, A. C. 187
Dresser, H. W. 80
Dubois, P. 31
Du Cane, E. 9
Dudley, A. T. 191
Duncan, N. 239
Duniway, C. A. 124
Dunne, F. P. 229
Dunning, H. W. 9
Durfee *family* 185
Dyer, T. F. T. 224

Edgartown, *Mass.* 61
Edgeworth, M. 41
Egan, M. F. 103
Eggleston, G. C. 187, 191
Eichhorn, G. 128
Elbé, L. 75
Eliot, C. W. 171
Eliot *family* 210
Elliot, G. F. S. 202
Ellis, E. 40
Ellis, E. S. 239
Ellison, E. N. B. 213
Elson, L. C. 57
Eltzbacher, O. 155
Emerson, W. H. E. 210
Emery, S. L. 76
Eschstruth, N. von 41

Esposito, M. 175
Evans, C. 147
Evans, H. A. 36
Evans, H. R. 81
Evans, J. H. 27
Eytinge, R. 90

Fairlie, J. A. 171
Fairy stories 239
Felkin, E. T. F. 187
Fenollosa, M. McN. 215
Fernández Guardia, R. 65
Fickett, M. G. 67
Filippini, A. 129
Finck, H. T. 33, 161
Fish, D. S. 102
Fiske, J. 39
Fitz, R. K. *and* G. W. 129
Flammarion, C. 79
Fletcher, S. W. 151
Ford, R. 107
Ford, R. C. 15
Ford, S. 215
Fordham, E. P. 133
Forestier, A. 61
Forestry and trees, List of books on 68
Fosdick, L. J. 148
Foster, G. B. 123
Foster, J. W. 224
Fountain, P. 85
Fowler, H. W. *and* F. G. 202
Fox, J., *jr.* 215
Francesco *d'Assisi, St.* 76
Franklin, B. 28, 77, 171, 200
Franklin, Benjamin, Reading list on 18
Franz, R. 33
Fraser, M. C. 215
Fraser, W. A. 187
Frazer, J. G. 27
Freer, W. B. 85
Freese, J. W. 159
French, A. 191
French, A. W. 163, 215
Frenssen, G. 188
Friswell, L. H. 138
From servitude to service 29
Frothingham, E. B. 93
Frothingham, J. P. 191
Froude, J. A. 14
Fuller, C. M. 191
Fuller, H. B. 224
Fullerton, G. S. 223
Fulleylove, J. 134
Furniss, H. 153

Gapon, G. A. 108
Gardenhire, S. M. 65
Gardening, List of books on 112
Gardiner, J. H. 199
Gardner, E. G. 234
Garland, H. 188
Garnett, W. H. S. 152
Garrett, J. H. 155
Geikie, J. 127
Gentsch, W. 101
Geoffrin, M. T. R. 39
George, H., *jr.* 4, 237
George, M. M. 111, 165
Gerhardi, C. H. W. 174
Geronimo. 209
Gibbon, P. 65
Gibson, C. C. 190
Gibson, C. R. 202
Giddings, F. H. 224
Gillette, H. P. 129
Gilman, D. C. 77
Gilman, L. 63
Gilson, R. R. 93, 188
Gissing, G. R. 163
Gladden, W. 4
Glasfurd, A. I. R. 204
Glasgow, E. 40
Gloag, M. R. 175
Goble, W. 134

Goethe, J. W. von. 63
Goodchild, G. F. 223
Goodrich, A. 215
Gordon, C. W. 238
Gordon, G. A. 200
Gould, S. B. 87
Grafton, *Mass.* 159
Grant, R. 109
Gray, B. K. 124
Green, O., *pseud.* 80
Greene, C. A. 80
Greene, S. P. McL. 163
Greenshields, E. B. 82
Greenwood, G.
See Lippincott, S. J. C.
Grenfell, W. T. 155
Grieg, E. H. 161
Grierson, E. W. 217, 240
Griffiths, A. 40
Grinnell, G. B. 240
Groton, *Mass.* 87
Grundy, M. S. B. 109
Gruyer, P. 236
Guerber, H. A. 134
Guerville, A. B. de 36
Gunckel, J. E. 100

Haggard, H. R. 29, 188
Haig, A. H. 130
Hains, T. J. 140
Hale, E. E. 99, 179
Hale, L. C. 164
Hale, P. 33
Hall, C. C. 124
Hall, E. H. 200
Hall, F. M. H. 225
Hall, J. 16
Hall, P. F. 77
Hallock, W. 149
Hamilton, A. 139
Hammond, H. 41
Handel, G. F. 33
Hanks, C. S. 131
Harben, W. N. 188
Hardy, T. 83
Hare, A. J. C. 36
Harker, L. A. 93, 95
Harper, C. G. 134
Harraden, B. 109
Harriott, C. M. 139
Harrison, C. C. 40
Harrison, F. 206
Harrison, J. A. 162
Hart, A. B.
37, 61, 87, 105, 137, 158
Hart, J. 9
Hartog, M. 202
Hartung, H. H. 152
Harwood, W. S. 129
Hawkins, A. H. 215
Haworth, P. L. 149
Hawthorne, N. 235
Hay, A. 129
Hay, H. C. 28
Hay, J. 176
Haydon, B. R. 39
Hayes, C. F. 78
Haynes, G. H. 125
Hazell's annual for 1906 51
Hazelton, J. H. 105
Healy, J. 161
Hearn, L. 201
Heisch, C. E. 132
Helm, W. H. 8
Henderson, M. F. 174
Henderson, T. F. 91
Henderson, W. J. 176
Henrietta Maria, *queen consort of Charles I., king of England* 139
Henry, O., *pseud.*
See Porter, S.
Henshaw, J. W. 151
Herbert, G. 235
Herford, O. 206
Higgins, H. 80

Hill, F. T. 213
Hill, G. B. 235
Hill, J. McK. 101
Hillis, N. D. 225
Hind, C. E. 82
Hinkson, K. T. 110
Hinsdale *family* 185
Hobart, H. M. 81, 152
Hobson, R. L. 153
Hodgdon, G. E. 62
Hodgdon *family* 13
Hodges, G. 28, 171, 223
Höffding, H. 76
Holder, C. F. 82, 102
Holdich, T. H. 230
Holland, C. 86
Hollander, J. H. 77
Holmes, G. 110
Holmes, S. J. 127
Holtzinger, H. 84
Hooper, C. E. 32
Hopekirk, H. 33
Hopkins, H. M. 110
Hopkins, N. M. 151
Hopkins, W. J. 93, 191
Hoppin, J. M. 103
Hopper, J. 188
Hornaday, W. T. 204
Hoskins, F. E. 37
Hosmer, G. L. 37
Houghton, L. S. 190
Howard, B. E. 201
Howard, P. E. 64
Howe, S. G. 235
Howells, W. D. 93, 141, 208
Howes, E. A., *jr.* 4
Hoyt, C. O. 15
Hubbard, L. M. 238
Huber, J. B. 152
Hübmaier, B. 14
Hughes, R. 33
Huish, M. B. 130
Hulbert, A. B. 209, 232
Hullah, A. 90
Hume, J. F. 29
Hunt, A. B. 102
Hunt, T. F. 203
Hunt, W. H. 57
Huntington, A. S. 236
Huntington, F. D. 236
Husband, T. F. *and* M. F. A. 78
Hutton, E. 156
Hyde, A. G. 235
Hyde, W. De W. 77
Hyne, C. J. C. 216
Hyslop, J. H. 75, 199
Hyrst, H. W. G. 208

Ibsen, H. 14
Iles, G. 203
Ingersoll, E. 127, 173, 240
Irving, H. 212
Irwin, W. 229
Isham, S. 7

Jackson, A, 90, 139
Jackson, A. V. W. 179
Jackson, G. E. S. 143, 191
Jackson, J. 14
Jacobs, J. 148
James, G. W. 28
Jastrow, J. 123
Jaurès, J. L. 125
Jefferies, R. 65
Jefferson, J. 108
Jenks, J. W. 149
Jenks, T. 139
Jewish encyclopedia 4, 52
Johns Hopkins university studies 137
Johnson, C. 231, 240
Johnson, E. R. 149
Johnson, R. 100
Johnson, W. F. 225
Johnston, A. 11
Johnston, A. F. 240

Jones, H. C. 173
Joubert, C., *pseud.* 88
Julianus, *emperor.* 39

Kaler, J. O. 240
Kennard, J. S. 229
Kelley, F. 29
Kelley, G. D. 139
Kellogg, A. M. 7
Kelly, H. A. 152
Kelly, R. T. 9
Kennedy, R. 129
Kipling, R. 188, 192
Kirkbride, F. B. 5
Kirschner, L. 16
Kitchin, G. W. 83
Klein, C. 188
Kloss, C. B. 85
Kobbé, G. 227
Konkle, B. A. 64
Kühn, F. 217

Lambert, T. 6
Lamborn, L. L. 175
Lanciani, R. 233
Lane, A. E. 104
Lane, E. M. 110
Lang, A. 30, 79, 91, 229
Langdon, A. 225
Lankester, E. R. 6, 16
Larned, J. N. 199
Larousse, P. 51
Latham, E. 84
Lathrop, E. 177
Latrobe, B. H. 9
Laughlin, C. E. 82, 225
Laughlin, J. L. 201
Laut, A. C. 37
Lawson, T. W. 5
Lea, J. 202
Lea, J. H. 107
Learned, E. C. 201
Le Braz, A. 179
Lee, H. 14
Lee, J. P. 93
Lee, S. 229
Leland, C. G. 186
Leroy-Beaulieu, P. 56
Leschetitzki, T. 90
Lever, C. 212
Lewis, A. H. 141
Lewis, I. N. 106
Lewis, M. 36
Libbey, W. 37
Liljencrantz, O. A. 65
Lincoln, A. 91, 213, 218
Lincoln, J. C. 141
Lindsay, C. H. F. 149
Lindsay, M. 53, 67
Lindsay, T. M. 124
Lippincott, S. J. C. 192
Lipsett, E. P. 111
Liszt, F. 34
Little, A. B. 59
Little, F. 110
Livingston, L. S. 3
Lloyd, H. D. 125
Lodge, H. C. 183
London, J. 188, 216
Long, J. L. 141
Long, W. J. 174
Loomis, C. B. 177
Lothrop, H. M. 219
Lottridge, S. A. 6
Lounsbury, T. R. 206
Lovett, J. D'W. 156
Lubbock, A. B. 141
Lucas, E. V. 179, 189, 230
Luce, M. 132
Lyman, H. M. 104
Lynde, F. 93
Lynn, *Mass.* 107

Mabie, H. W. 17, 172, 190, 218
McCarthy, J. H. 141, 238
M'Clymont, J. A. 134

Maccunn, F. A. 91
McCutcheon, G. B. 189
Macdonald, R. 93
Macdowell, E. 63
Macfarlane, W. 152
MacGrath, H. 16
Mach, E. R. O. von 176
McIntire, C. J. 233
McIntyre, J. T. 240
Mackie, A. 230
Maclean, F. 82
McMaster, J. B. 210
Macnaughtan, S. 141
Macphail, A. 141
Madison, L. F. 240
Magnay, W. 216
Mahaffy, J. P. 158
Major, D. R. 147
Mallett, W. E. 153
Mallock, W. H. 28
Mancini *family* 213
Mangan, J. J. 63
Mann, N. 76
Mansfield, B. McM. 111, 143
Mansfield, M. F. 10, 32, 179, 180
Marchant, E. 56
Marshall, B. 142
Martin, V. 207
Martineau, J. 63
Marvin, F. R. 177
Mary, *queen of Scots* 91
Masefield, J. 178
Mason, D. G. 227
Massachusetts 100
Massachusetts
Board of education 150
General court 53
Metropolitan park commissioners 102
Massachusetts historical society 75, 88
Massachusetts soldiers and sailors of the revolutionary war 137
Masterman, C. F. G. 58
Mathot, R. E. 80
Mayer, A. G. 128
Mazzotto, D. 80
Meakin, A. M. B. 180
Meakin, B. 30, 156
Mencken, H. L. 8
Menpes, D. 10
Menpes, M. 10, 180
Merezhkovski, D. S. 65
Merington, M. 58
Merriam, G. S. 77
Merriam *family* 160
Merzbacher, G. 134
Meyer, H. R. 100
Michelangelo Buonarroti 82
Michelson, M. 164
Miles, E. 56, 154
Miles, J. E. 150
Mill, H. R. 10
Millard, T. F. 85
Miller, H. M. 219
Millingen, A. van. 134
Miltoun, F. *pseud.*
See Mansfield, M. F.
Minchin, H. C. 172
Minerva: jahrbuch der gelehrten welt 3
Mitchell, S. W. 110
Mitton, G. E. 38, 180
Moffat, M. M. 210
Molière, J. B. P. de 236
Molloy, J. F. 12, 236
Moncrieff, R. H. 105
Montagu, E. R. 108
Moody, J. 101
Moore, H. 82
Moore, T. S. 227
Morris, C. 143
Morris, J. 233
Morse, E. S. 203
Morse, J. T., *jr.* 14
Morse, M. 66
Moulton, H. W. 159

Mowry, W. A. *and* B. S. 17
Munroe, K. 95
Münsterberg, H. 147
Murfree, M. N. 216
Murray, A. H. H. 10
Musicians library 33
Mussey, H. R. 125

Napoleon I., *emperor of the French* 236
Napoleon II., *duc de Reichstadt* 15
National conference of charities and correction 53
National cyclopædia of American biography 159
National educational association 30
Naval annual, 1906 172
Negri, G. 39
Nesbitt, F. E. 156
Nevinson, H. W. 125, 183
New-England historic genealogical society 13
New-England historical and genealogical register 13, 107
New York.
Chamber of commerce of the state of New York 152
New York. *State* 148
Newman, E. 32
Nicholson, M. 66
Nicholson, W. 227
Nicolay, H. 218
Nitchie, E. B. 126
Nordau, M. 17
Norman, P. 59
Norris, H. McC. 160
Norris *family* 160
Norton, F. C. 183
Norton, *Mass.* 62
Nugent, M. 17

Ober, F. A. 17, 63, 139, 218
O'Brien, W. 40
O'Connor, J. C. 78
Oliver, F. S. 139
Oman, C. W. C. 37, 183
Omond, G. W. T. 61
Oppenheim, E. P. 41
Orczy, E. 93, 164
Osbon, B. S. 186
Osbourne, L. 66, 189
O'Shea, M. V. 75
Osler, W. 6
Ostwald, W. 52
Oxford history of music 57

"P., Q." 126
Paget, V. 164
Paine, A. B. 110, 186
Paine, R. D. 189, 216
Pais, E. 88
Palmer, F. 110
Palmer, K. B. 5
Parnell *family* 91
Parrish, R. 12, 238
Parsons, F. 101
Passmore, T. H. 59
Paston, G. 39
Pater, W. H. 139
Paternoster, G. S. 94
Patrick, *Saint* 161
Paul, H. W. 14, 206
Peake, E. E. 192
Peck, C. L. 130
Peck, H. T. 233
Peel, R. 172
Peixotto, E. C. 209
Pennell, E. R. 186
Peple, E. H. 187
Pepper, C. M. 86
Perrigo, C. O. E. 80
Perry, B. 213
Perry, J. G. 158
Perry, T. S. 39

Petrie, W. M. F. 156
Phillipps, L. M. 59
Phillips, D. G. 41
Phillips, S. 84
Phillipston, *Mass.* 107
Phillpotts, E. 66, 238
Phin, J. 128
Phythian, J. E. 57
Pier, A.S. 192
Pierce, J. D. 15
Pigafetta, A. 86
Pike, H. L. M. 165
Pinchot, G. 31
Pitt, W. 233
Pittman, P. 134
Pizarro, F. 139
Plympton, A. G. 219
Politovsky, E. S. 210
Pope, C. H. 13, 160
Porter, S. 164
Potter, F. S. 110
Potter, H. C. 210
Potter, M. H. 94
Practical programme for working men 172
Pratt, A. E. 180
Pratt, E. A. 152
Prendergast, W. A. 225
Preston, S. H. 142
Price, L. L. 111
Prideaux, S. T. 147
Prince, M. 99
Prior, E. S. 33
Pritchett, H. S. 52
Putnam, J. J. 14
Pyle, K. 192

Quinn, P. E. 165

Rankin, C. W. 67
Rasles, S. 108
Rawling, C. G. 104
Rawnsley, H. D. 180
Ray, A. C. 94, 192
Raymond, R. R. 230
Récy, G. de 7
Reed, E. 154
Reed, H. L. 219
Reed, J. 28
Reed, J. C. 12
Reed, M. 189
Reed, W. F. 185
Reeve, S. A. 30
Reichert, J. 223
Reid, W. M. 234
Rembrandt van Ryn 228
Remenyi, E. H. 139
Remington, F. 88
Reynolds, J. 236
Richards, E. H. S. 56
Richards, J. M. 108
Richman, I. B. 12
Richmond, G. S. 192
Rideout, H. M. 238
Riedl, F. 206
Riggs, K. D. W. 240
Righi, A. 55
Rix, G. S. 185
Rix *family* 185
Roach, A. M. 238
Roberts, C. G. D. 189
Roberts, G. S. 158
Robertson, H. 142
Robie, V. 153
Roden, R. F. 6
Rogers, J. E. 6
Rohlfs, A. K. G. 110
Roosevelt, T. 161
Root, R. K. 207
Rorer, S. T. 31, 56
Rose, J. H. 88
Rosebery, A. P. P. 212
Ross, J. A. G. 12
Ross, Martin, *pseud.*
See Martin, V.
Rothschild, A. 91

Roulet, M. F. N. 165
Royalston, *Mass.* 62
Runkle, B. 66
Ruskin, J. 35, 178
Russel, F. K. 192
Russell, C. E. 5
Russell, G. W. E. 230
Ryan, J. A. 126

Sabatier, P. 200
Sage, E. 30
Sage, W. 142
Saint Maur, K. V. 7
Saintsbury, G. E. B. 150
Saleeby, C. W. 55
Salisbury, R. D. 31, 54
Salmon, L. M. 226
Salomons, D. L. G. S. 175
Salter, E. G. 102
Sanborn, K. A. 57
Sankey, I. D. 148
Santayana, G. 51
Sargent, D. A. 203
Satchell, W. 16
Savage, C. W. 66
Scarritt, W. E. 135
Schauffler, R. H. 142
Schiff, J. H. 76
Schillings, C. G. 55
Schofield, W. H. 207
Schouler, J. 89
Schubert, F. P. 34
Schumann, R. A. 34
Schupp, O. 218
Schwartz, J. M. W. van der P. 66
Scott, G. F. 180, 190
Scott, J. R. 189
Scott, R. F. 59
Scott, W. 91, 139
Seager, H. R. 30
Seaman, L. L. 53
Sears, J. H. 211
Selous, E. 55
Sewell, C. V. V. 103
Shadwell, A. 78
Shaler, N. S. 230
Shaler, S. P. 147
Shannon *family* 62
Sharp, E. 17
Sharp, M. 82
Sharples, S. P. 160
Shaw, G. B. 8, 228
Shaw, T. 175
Sheldon, G. 40
Shelley, H. C. 211
Shelton, L. 131
Shepard, J. 63
Sherman, A. M. 158
Shuckburgh, E. S. 89
Sichel, E. 160
Sichel, W. 90
Sidgwick, A. *and* E. M. 91
Sidgwick, C. U. 16
Sidgwick, H. 91
Sienkiewicz, H. 41
Silberrad, U. L. 94
Singleton, E. 86, 205, 231
Sladen, D. 111
Slafter, C. 101
Small, A. W. 5
Smith, A. P. 189
Smith, E. G. 106
Smith, F. B. 208
Smith, F. H. 164
Smith, Gertrude 240
Smith, Goldwin 12, 124
Smith, N. A. 219, 240
Smith, R. P. 192
Smith, W., *jr.* 105
Smithsonian institution.
Bureau of American ethnology 31
Snell, F. J. 105, 209
Snyder, H. 81
Somerset, *Lady* 94
Somerville, E. A. Œ. 207

Sorrel, G. M. 61
Southworth, M. E. 226
Spargo, J. 53, 172
Sparrow, W. S. 103
Spearman, F. H. 189
Spelling, T. C. 5
Spencer, H. 161
Spofford, H. P. 94
Sprague, J. F. 108
Standish, W. 192
Starr, L. B. 111
Stearns, E. S. 183
Stearns, F. P. 235
Steel, F. A. 10
Steffens, L. 126
Stein, E. 192
Steiner, E. A. 225
Stephen, L. 8
Sterrett, J. E. 5
Stevens, A. W. 57
Stevens, T. 152
Stevenson, B. E. 154, 165, 189
Stevenson, E. S. B. 154, 165
Stevenson, M. I. 86
Stickney, J. T. 8
Stoddard, J. L. 60
Stoker, B. 212
Stone, G. L. 67
Strang, H. 67
Stratemeyer, E. 111
Strong, J. 126
Stubbs, C. W. 5
Stubbs, W. 78
Sturbridge, *Mass.* 160
Stoddard, W. O. 192
Successful teaching 126
Sudermann, H. 104, 216
Sullivan, D. J. 57
Suyematsu, K. 86
Sykes, F. H. 79
Symonds, E. M. 39

Table talk publishing co. 226
Taggart, M. A. 192, 219
Talbot, E. 236
Taylor, E. G. 189
Taylor, F. W. 7
Taylor, H. C. 32
Taylor, H. C. C. 236
Taylor, I. A. 139
Taylor, M. I. 216
Taylor, S. C. 34
Tchaikovski, M. I. 108
Tchaikovski, P. I. 108
Tennyson, A. 213
Terhune, M. V. H. 5, 164
Thackeray, W. M. 41
Thoburn, J. M. 223
Thomas *Aquinas, Saint* 123
Thompson, C. W. 78
Thompson, H. 150
Thompson, S. E. 7
Thomson, J. A. 161
Thruston, L. M. 94
Thwaites, R. G. 10, 180
Thwing, C. F. 173
Titchener, E. B. 52
Tiziano Vecellio 32, 58
Tobey, R. B. 13
Tobey *family* 13
Todd, C. B. 184
Todd, J. 184
Tolstoi, L. N. 161
Tomlinson, E. T. 17, 193, 219
Tompkins, H. W. 209
Topliff, S. 231
Torrey, B. 207
Townsend, E. W. 225
Townsend, M. 89
Tracy, L. 66
Traubel, H. 64
Trevelyan, G. M. 207
Trevelyan, G. O. 9
Treves, F. 181
Trumbull, H. C. 64
Turner, H. W. 81

Tuttiett, M. G. 66
Tweedie, E. B. H. 212
Tweney, C. F. 223
Tyndale, W. 86
Tyrrell, G. 171

Underhill, E. 148
United States.
Census office 54, 56, 153, 173
Civil service commission 54
Congress 78
Continental congress 127, 173
Education, Bureau of 173
Gettysburg national military park commission 12
Interstate commerce commission 54, 127
Labor, Bureau of 173
Library of Congress 3, 27
Life-saving service 130
National museum 128, 203
Navy department 184
Patent office 226
Philippine commission 156

Unwin, A. H. 81
Upton, G. P. 139, 228

Vachell, H. A. 95, 190
Van Bergen, R. 67
Van de Water, V. 5
Van Dyke, J. C. 79
Vay de Vaya and Luskod, *Count* 231
Vedder, H. C. 14
Velasquez, D. R. de S. y 82
Vénard, J. T. 92
Vetch, R. H. 38
Viaud, L. M. J. 216
Victoria history of the counties of England 38, 184
Villari, L. 181
Vincent, C. 176
Vincent, L. H. 89
Vizetelly, F. H. 150
Vries, H. de 55

Wack, H. W. 156
Wade, H. T. 149
Wagner, C. 181
Wagner, W. R. 34
Waldstein, C. 87
Walker, E. 62
Walker, M. C. 239
Wall, W. E. 81
Wallace, A. R. 15
Wallace, L. 237
Walpole, H. 35
Walters, H. B. 228
War in the far East, 1904-1905 12
Ward, A. B., *pseud.* *See* Bailey, A. W.
Ward, E. S. P. 190
Ward, H. S. 36
Ward, J. M. H. S. 190
Ward, M. A. 111
Warden, W. A. 107
Warman, C. 67
Warne, F. J. 5
Warren, F. D. 130
Washington, G. 162, 186
Watson, H. B. M. 217
Watson, J. 226
Watson, R. M. 132
Weale, B. L. P. 11
Weeden, W. B. 106
Wells, C. 178, 193
Wells, H. G. 217, 232
Wells, R. G. 143
Wendell, B. 201
Wenham, *Mass.* 107
Wer ist's? 62
Wertheimer, E. de 15
Wesley, J. 162
Weston, T. 158

Westrup, M. 67
Weyman, S. J. 238
Wharton, A. H. 232
Whishaw, F. J. 16
Whitaker, J. 54
Whitcomb, I. P. 218
White, A. L. 13
White, E. O. 193
White, S. E. 182
White, W. A. 142
Whitman, W. 40, 64, 162, 213
Who's who in America 62
Who's who, 1906 13
Whyte, C. G. 240
Wiborg, F. 60
Wigram, E. T. A. 232
Wilcox, E. V. 175
Wilde, O. 64
Wildman, M. S. 54
Wilkins, A. S. 101
Willard, C. D. 67
William I., *prince of Orange* 218
Williams, H. N. 213
Williams, J. 40
Williams, J. L. 94
Williams, T. 64
Williamson, C. N. *and* A. M. 142, 239
Williamson, G. C. 178
Wilson, D. M. 159
Wilson, F. 108
Wilson, W. R. A. 193
Winchester, C. T. 162
Winslow, H. M. 217
Wisconsin. State historical society 184
Wise, J. S. 127, 138
Wister, O. 94
Woodhull, A. A. 101
Woods, M. L. 217
Woodward, J. A. 182
Woolson, G. A. 33
World almanac and encyclopedia 54
Wright, C. D. 127
Wright, M. O. 142
Wright, M. T. 111
Wright, T. F. 28
Wyatt, K. M. 175

Young, A. B. F. 153
Young, C. 240
Young, J. 58

Zimmern, A. 124
Zimmern, H. 232
Zueblin, C. 54

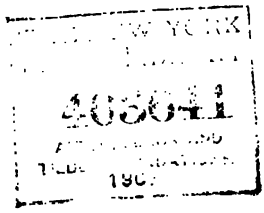
READING LIST ON BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, pp. 18–23.

JANUARY, 1906

CAMBRIDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN

VOL. XI. NO. 1

MONK & BORDLEY, PRINTERS, 114 AUSTIN ST.
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.



THE BULLETIN.

The Cambridge Public Library Bulletin will be published on or about the 15th day of each month. Copies may be had free at the library and at the local delivery stations. The cost of the Bulletin sent by mail is twenty-five cents per annum, payable in advance.

Books which have the letter R in place of the call number may be found in the reference library.

The letter j placed before the call number of a book indicates that it is intended particularly for juvenile readers.

A gift to the library is indicated by the letter (G) following the title of the work.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

GENERAL WORKS.

Livingston, Luther Samuel, *ed.* Auction prices of books: a representative record arranged in alphabetical order from the commencement of the English *Book-prices current* in 1886 and the *American book-prices current* in 1894 to 1904, and including some thousands of important auction quotations of earlier date. Vol. 4. N. Y., 1905. 26cm. 018–L76

VOL. 4. Richardson to Zwingli.
This volume completes the work. For hall use only.
—*Purchased from the income of the Citizens' subscription fund.*

Minerva: jahrbuch der gelehrten welt. Herausgegeben von K. Trübner. Fünfzehnter jahrgang, 1905–1906. Strassburg, 1906 [1905]. 16cm. 033–M66

United States. *Library of Congress. Division of manuscripts.* List of the Benjamin Franklin papers in the Library of Congress. Compiled under the direction of Worthington Chauncey Ford. Washington, 1905. 27cm. (G) 012–F8531

"The list, prepared by Mr John C. Fitzpatrick of this division, is not intended to be a full calendar, but is designed to indicate the principal subject-matter of each paper, and to note the use of the material by John Bigelow (Writings of Benjamin Franklin, 10 vols. 1887–1888)."—*Prefatory note.*

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

Birney, *Mrs.* Alice (McLellan). Childhood, by Mrs. Theodore W. Birney. With an introduction by G. Stanley Hall. N. Y. [1905]. 19cm. 173–B53

"Its author is the founder and the first president of the Mothers'

congress, and the book admirably expresses in practical form the parental regimen which, as I understand it, it is the spirit of that beneficent organization to cultivate."—*Introduction.*

Calthorp, Samuel Robert. God and his world: sermons on evolution. Boston, 1905. *Port.* 20cm. 215–C13

Jewish encyclopedia: a descriptive record of the history, religion, literature, and customs of the Jewish people from the earliest times to the present day. Isidore Singer, projector and managing editor. Vol. 11. N.Y., 1905. *Illus., maps.* 27cm. R

VOL. 11. Samson–Talmid Hakam.

SOCIOLOGY.

Bullock, Charles Jesse. The elements of economics. Boston [1905]. 20cm. 330–B871

An abridgment of his *Introduction to the study of economics,* published in 1897.

George, Henry, *jr.* The menace of privilege: a study of the dangers to the republic from the existence of a favored class. N. Y., 1905. 21cm. 301–G29

"Strives to show in a brief, suggestive way how privileges granted or sanctioned by government underlie the social and political, mental and moral manifestations that appear so ominous in the republic." —*Preface.*

Gladden, Washington. The new idolatry, and other discussions. N. Y., 1905. 18cm. 304–G453

CONTENTS. — Preface. — The new idolatry. — Tainted money.— Standard oil and foreign missions —Shall ill-gotten gains be sought for Christian purposes?—The ethics of luxurious expenditure.— The church and the nation.—Religion and democracy.—Rights and duties.—The new century and the new nation.—The Prince of life: a Christmas sermon.

Howes, Edwin Alliston, *jr.* The American law relating to income and principal. Boston, 1905. 20cm. 347.7–H83

Kirkbride, Franklin Butler, *and* Sterrett, Joseph Edmund. The modern trust company: its functions and organization. N. Y., 1905. 23cm. 332.1–K63

Lawson, Thomas William. Frenzied finance. Vol. 1. The crime of Amalgamated. N.Y., 1905. *Port.* 21cm. 332–L44

Reprinted from *Everybody's magazine.*

Palmer, Kate B. Twelve songs for kindergarten and primary schools. Boston [1905]. 95 pp. *Illus.* 20cm. 372–P18

Russell, Charles Edward. The greatest trust in the world. N. Y., 1905. *Map.* 21cm. 338.8–R91

A history of the American beef trust, first published as a serial in *Everybody's magazine.*

Small, Albion Woodbury. General sociology: an exposition of the main development in sociological theory from Spencer to Ratzenhofer. Chicago, 1905. 23cm. 301–Sm12

Spelling, Thomas Carl. Bossism and monopoly. N. Y., 1906 [1905]. 19cm. 338.8–Sp32

Stubbs, Charles William. The story of Cambridge. Illustrated by Herbert Railton. London, 1905. *Ports., maps.* (Mediæval town series.) 17cm. 378.42–St91

"Apart from the history of the college, it has been possible for me to do little more than to disengage the leading lines of academic history, and to mark the influences and tendencies which seem most to have governed the results as we see them in the university life of to-day."—*Preface.*

Terhune, *Mrs.* Mary Virginia (Hawes), (*Marion Harland*), *and* Van de Water, Virginia. Everyday etiquette: a practical manual of social usages. Indianapolis [1905]. 19cm. 395–T27

Warne, Frank Julian. The coal-mine workers: a study in labor organization. N. Y., 1905. 19cm. 331.8–W241

SCIENCE.

Clute, Willard Nelson. The fern allies of North America north of Mexico. With more than 150 illustrations by Ida Martin Clute. N. Y. [1905]. 21cm. 586–C62

Lankester, Edwin Ray. Extinct animals. N. Y. [London], 1905. *218 illus.* 23cm. 560–L27

A shorthand report of a course of lectures given by the author to a juvenile audience, 1903–04, at the Royal institution, London.

Lottridge, Silas Alpha. Animal snapshots and how they are made. Illustrated with photographs from nature by the author. N. Y., 1905. 19cm. 590–L91

A study of the habits of birds and mammals, with instructions in the use of the camera for animal photography.

Rogers, Julia Ellen. The tree book: a popular guide to a knowledge of the trees of North America and to their uses and cultivation. With 16 plates in colour and 160 in black-and-white, from photographs by A. Radclyffe Dugmore. N.Y., 1905. 26cm. 582–R631

USEFUL ARTS.

Lambert, Thomas. Glue, gelatine, and their allied products: a practical handbook for the manufacturer, agriculturist, and student of technology. London, 1905. *Diagrs.* 20cm. 668–L18

Osler, William. Counsels and ideals. [Compiled] from the writings of William Osler [by C. N. B. Camac]. Boston [London], 1905. *Facsim. letter.* 19cm. 610.4–Os51

Roden, Robert F. The Cambridge press, 1638–1692: a history of the first printing press established in English America, together with a bibliographical list of the issues of the press. N.Y., 1905 [*cop.* 1903]. *Front., 9 pl. (facsims.).* (Famous presses series.) 20cm. 655.1–R61

The edition is limited to 750 copies.
—*Purchased from the income of the Fay fund.*

Saint Maur, *Mrs.* Kate (Vandenhoff). A self-supporting home. N.Y., 1905. *Plates, illus.* 20cm. 630–Sa2

The writer relates how, without capital, she established a self-supporting home in the country.

Taylor, Frederick Winslow, *and* Thompson, Sanford Eleazer. A treatise on concrete, plain and reinforced: materials, construction, and design of concrete and reinforced concrete, with chapters by R. Feret, William B. Fuller, and Spencer B. Newberry. N.Y., 1905. *Illus.* 23cm. 691–T21

FINE ARTS.

Isham, Samuel. The history of American painting. N.Y., 1905. *12 pl., 121 illus.* (History of American art series; ed. by John C. Van Dyke.) 26cm. 759.1–Is3

"To give something like a general view of the enormous contemporary development of American painting; to distinguish clearly the very varied talents of our painters; to avoid monotony of praise and the perfunctoriness of the catalogue, and to avoid, equally, any cause of offence to living and working men . . . such were the difficulties with which he [the author] has contended, on the whole, victoriously."—*Nation.*

Kellogg, Alice Maude. Home furnishing, practical and artistic. N.Y. [1905]. *55 illus.* 19cm. 747–K29

Récy, Georges de. The decoration of leather. From the French, by Maude Nathan. With illustrations and examples of leather decoration from various sources. London, 1905. 23cm. 736–R24

LITERATURE.

B., T. The Upton letters. N.Y., 1905. 19cm. 826–B11

Letters written by an English schoolmaster to an intimate friend in Madeira.

Cary, Elisabeth Luther. The novels of Henry James: a study. With a bibliography by Frederick A. King. N.Y., 1905. *Port.* 19cm. 813-J233

CONTENTS.—Introductory chapter. — American character.—The genius of place.—The question of wealth.—Imagination.—Philosophy.—Bibliography.

Helm, William Henry. Aspects of Balzac. London, 1905. 19cm. 843-B215h

CONTENTS.—The methods of Balzac.—Women of the *Human comedy*.—Men of the *Human comedy*.—Balzac's *Comédie anglaise*. —Balzac and Dickens. — Literary references in Balzac. — The humour of Balzac.

The greater part of this book is reprinted from the *Empire review*.

Mencken, Henry Louis. George Bernard Shaw and his plays. Boston, 1905. 20cm. 822-Sh282

CONTENTS.—Preface.—By way of introduction.—The Shaw plays. —The novels and other writings.—Biographical and statistical.— Shakespeare and Shaw.

Stephen, *Sir* Leslie. Hours in a library. New ed., with additions. N.Y., 1904. 4 v. 21cm. 820.4-St4

VOL. 1. De Foe's novels.—Richardson's novels.—Pope as a moralist.—Sir Walter Scott.—Nathaniel Hawthorne.—Balzac's novels.—De Quincey.

2. Sir Thomas Browne.—Jonathan Edwards.—Horace Walpole.—Dr. Johnson's writings.—Crabbe.—William Hazlitt.—Disraeli's novels.—Massinger.

3. Fielding's novels.—Cowper and Rousseau.—The first Edinburgh reviewers.—Wordsworth's ethics.—Landor's *Imaginary conversations*.—Macaulay.—Charlotte Brontë. —Charles Kingsley.—Godwin and Shelley.

4. Gray and his school.—Sterne.—Country books.—George Eliot.— Autobiography.— Carlyle's ethics.— The state trials.—Coleridge.

Stickney, Joseph Trumbull. The poems of Trumbull Stickney. [Ed. by George Cabot Lodge, William Vaughn Moody, and John Ellerton Lodge.] Boston, 1905. 19cm. 811-St52

The author died in 1904 before he had completed his thirtieth year. At the time of his death he was instructor in Greek at Harvard.

Trevelyan, *Sir* George Otto. Interludes in verse and prose. London, 1905. *Port.* 19cm. 828–T727

CONTENTS.—Preface.—Horace at the university of Athens.—The Cambridge Dionysia: a classic dream.—The modern *Ecclesiazusae;* or, ladies in parliament.—Anglo-Indian lyrics.—Letters from Patna. —The dawk bungalow; or, "is his appointment pucka?"—An ancient Greek war.
Written from 1858 to 1867.

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Clinch, George. Handbook of English antiquities for the collector and the student. London, 1905. *Illus.* 19cm. 913.42–C61

Du Cane, Ella, *and* Bagot, Richard. The Italian lakes. Painted by Ella Du Cane; described by Richard Bagot. London [1905]. *68 col. pl.* 23cm. 914.5–D85

Dunning, Harry Westbrook. To-day on the Nile. N. Y., 1905. *Front., 16 pl., fold. map.* 21cm. 916.2–D92

"It is not a record of a single trip, but a combined account of six." —*Preface.*

Hart, Jerome. A Levantine log-book. N.Y., 1905. *Illus.* 21cm. 915.6–H25

A description of the author's travels in the Levant, including an account of the irrigation schemes which England is now carrying on in Egypt.

Kelly, R. Talbot. Burma. Painted and described by R. Talbot Kelly. London, 1905. *Fold. map, 75 col. pl.* 23cm. 915.9–K29

"A well-printed and peculiarly well-illustrated book is that in which Mr. Kelly records some characteristic features of his thirty-five-hundred mile journey in Burma."—*Outlook.*

Latrobe, Benjamin Henry. The journal of Latrobe: being the notes and sketches of an architect, naturalist, and traveler in the United States from 1796 to 1820. With an

introduction by J. H. B. Latrobe. N. Y., 1905. *Ports., plates.* 23cm. 917.3–L352

The writer is best known by his connection with the construction of the capitol at Washington, which was largely his own design. The record of his impressions of the social life, customs, and characteristics of the American people is very entertaining.

Mansfield, Milburg F. (*Francis Miltoun.*) Rambles in Normandy. With many illustrations by Blanche McManus. Boston, 1906 [1905]. *Maps.* 20cm. 914.4–M31

Menpes, Mortimer *and* Dorothy. Brittany. [Painted] by Mortimer Menpes; text by Dorothy Menpes. London, 1905. *75 col. pl.* 23cm. 914.4–M52

Menpes, Mortimer, *and* Steel, *Mrs.* Flora Annie. India. [Painted] by Mortimer Menpes; text by Flora Annie Steel. London [1905]. *75 col. pl.* 23cm. 915.4–M521

Mill, Hugh Robert. The siege of the south pole. With illustrations from drawings, photographs, and maps, and with map in colours by J. G. Bartholomew. N. Y. [1905]. 20cm. 919.9–M61

An account of antarctic exploration, based on the original narratives and on the conversation of the men who took part in it.

Murray, Alexander Henry Hallam. The high-road of empire: water-colour and pen-and-ink sketches in India. N. Y. [London], 1905. *Illus., 47 col. pl.* 23cm. 915.4–M96

Thwaites, Reuben Gold, *ed.* Early western travels, 1748–1846: a series of annotated reprints of some of the best and rarest contemporary volumes of travel, descriptive of the aborigines and social and economic conditions in the middle and far West during the period of early American settlement. Vols. 18–20. Cleveland, 1905. 3 v. *Plates, facsim. title-pages, fold. plan.* 24cm. 917.8–T421

VOL. 18. Pattie, J. O. Personal narrative during an expedition from St. Louis, through the vast regions between that place and the Pacific ocean, and thence back through

the city of Mexico to Vera Cruz, during journeyings of six years.—Willard, *Dr.* Inland trade with New Mexico; Downfall of the Fredonian republic.—Malte-Brun, C. Mexico: some account of its inhabitants, towns, productions, and natural curiosities.

19. Ogden, G. W. Letters from the West, comprising a tour through the western country and a residence of two summers in the states of Ohio and Kentucky [1821–1823].—Bullock, W. Sketch of a journey through the western states of North America, from New Orleans by the Mississippi, Ohio, city of Cincinnati, and falls of Niagara to New York, in 1827.—Gregg, J. Commerce of the prairies; or, the journal of a Santa Fé trader during eight expeditions across the great western prairies and a residence of nearly nine years in northern Mexico, 1831–39. Part I.

20. Gregg, J. Commerce of the prairies, 1831–39. Part II.

—Purchased from the income of the Cummings fund.

Weale, B. L. Putnam. The re-shaping of the far East. N.Y., 1905. 2 v. *Port., plates.* 22cm. 915–W37

Deals mainly with China, Manchuria, Korea, and Japan, with chapters on the Russo-Japanese war. To some extent it is a sequel to the author's earlier work *Manchu and Muscovite.*

HISTORY.

Crawford, Francis Marion. Salve Venetia: gleanings from Venetian history. With 225 illustrations by Joseph Pennell. N.Y., 1905. 2 v. 21cm. 945.3–C85

"It would be difficult to say which is the more artistic, the text or the pictures. Both present a graphic picture of that most stirring and fascinating story—the history of Venice."—*Review of reviews.*

Johnston, Alexander. American political history, 1763–1876. Edited and supplemented by James Albert Woodburn. Vol. 1. N.Y., 1905. 22cm. 973–J641

Vol. 1. The revolution, the constitution, and the growth of nationality, 1763–1832.

First appeared as a series of articles contributed to Lalor's *Cyclopædia of political science, political economy, and political history.*

Molloy, Joseph Fitzgerald. The Russian court in the eighteenth century. N. Y. [London], 1905. 2 v. *18 ports.* 22cm. 947–M73

Parrish, Randall. Historic Illinois: the romance of the earlier days. Chicago, 1905. *Fold. map, 50 illus.* 24cm. 977.3–P24

Reed, John Calvin. The brothers' war. Boston, 1905. 21cm. 973.71–R25

A survey of the causes and consequences of the civil war, from a southern standpoint.

Richman, Irving Berdine. Rhode Island: a study in separatism. Boston, 1905. *2 maps.* (American commonwealth series.) 18cm. 974.5–R411

Ross, *Mrs.* Janet Anne (Gordon). Florentine palaces and their stories. With many illustrations by Adelaide Marchi. London, 1905. 21cm. 945.5–R73

"It is with the historic and literary associations of the Florentine palaces . . . that Mrs. Ross is chiefly concerned. Her book is a mine of valuable information . . . gathered from little-known contemporary records inaccessible to the English reader."—*Athenæum.*

Smith, Goldwin. Irish history and the Irish question. N. Y. [London], 1905. 21cm. 941.5–Sm5

Includes an account of the Irish land code, by Hugh J. McCann, B. L.

United States. *Gettysburg national military park commission.* Annual reports to the secretary of war. 1893–1904. Washington, 1905. *Plates.* 24cm. (G) 973.73–Un3

War in the far East, 1904–1905. By the military correspondent of the *Times*. With numerous maps and plans by Percy Fisher. N.Y. [London], 1905. *Ports.* 23cm. 951.8–T48

"The excellent work before us is not the work of one correspondent in the field, but is made out of the letters of the various correspondents employed in 1904-5 by the *Times* newspaper. . . . It provides a military history as good as is for the present possible." —*Athenæum*.

BIOGRAPHY.

Collected (including Genealogy).

New-England historic genealogical society. Memorial biographies. Towne memorial fund. Vol. 6. [Ed. by George M. Adams.] 1864–1871. Boston, 1905. 24cm. 920–N423

—Purchased from the income of the William E. Saunders fund.

New-England historical and genealogical register. Index of persons, vols. 1–50. Parts I–III. Boston, 1905. 25cm. 929–N42

—Purchased from the income of the William E. Saunders fund.

NOTE.—For hall use only.

Tobey, Rufus Babcock, *and* Pope, Charles Henry. Tobey (Tobie, Toby) genealogy: Thomas, of Sandwich, and James, of Kittery, and their descendants. Boston, 1905. *Ports., plates.* 24cm. 929.2–T552

—Purchased from the income of the William E. Saunders fund.

White, Almira Larkin. Genealogy of the descendants of Nicholas Hodsdon-Hodgdon, of Hingham, Mass., and Kittery, Maine, 1635–1904. Published by Andrew Jackson Hodgdon. Haverhill, 1904. *Ports., plates.* 24cm. 929.2–H663

—Purchased from the income of the William E. Saunders fund.

Who's who, 1906: an annual biographical dictionary. 58th year of issue. London, 1906 [1905]. 19cm. R

Individual.

Coleridge, Bernard John Seymour, *2d baron Coleridge.* The story of a Devonshire house, by Lord Coleridge, K.C. London, 1905. *Ports., plates, geneal. tab.* 23cm. B–C6783

A history of three generations of the house of Coleridge, beginning with John Coleridge, son of the weaver of Crediton. A large part of the work is devoted to John Taylor Coleridge, judge of the

court of queen's bench and father of first baron Coleridge, the lord chief justice of England.

Désirée (Clary), *wife of Bernadotte, afterwards Charles XIV, king of Sweden.* Bearne, *Mrs.* Catherine M. A queen of Napoleon's court: the life story of Désirée Bernadotte. Illustrated from contemporary portraits, and from drawings by E. H. Bearne. N.Y. [London], 1905. 21cm. B–D4615b

Froude, James Anthony. Paul, Herbert Woodfield. The life of Froude. N.Y. [London], 1905. *2 ports.* 22cm. B–F938p

"It must be admitted that Mr. Paul's work is not so much a life of the brilliant English historian as an essay on Froude's life and opinions. There is, perhaps, nothing really new in the volume, but there is certainly a great deal of vigorous, pungent, and intellectually brilliant comment on the views and accomplishments of the late historian."—*Review of reviews.*

Hübmaier, Balthasar. Vedder, Henry Clay. Balthasar Hübmaier, the leader of the anabaptists. N. Y., 1905. *Ports., plates, fold. map.* (Heroes of the reformation series; ed. by Samuel Macauley Jackson.) 20cm. B–H864v

Ibsen, Henrik. Letters. Tr. by John Nilsen Laurvik and Mary Morison. N.Y., 1905. *Port.* 23cm. B–Ib75

"Ibsen's *Letters* extending over a period of more than fifty years, provide us with a direct presentment of the man during the changing conditions of his life and of his friendships, and contain much, of both biographical and literary interest, that has never before been made public."—*Introduction.*

Jackson, James. Putnam, James Jackson. A memoir of Dr. James Jackson, with sketches of his father, Hon. Jonathan Jackson, and his brothers, Robert, Henry, Charles, and Patrick Tracy Jackson, and some account of their ancestry. Boston, 1905. *Ports., plates.* 21cm. B–J131p

Lee, Henry. Morse, John Torrey, *jr.* Memoir of Colonel Henry Lee, with selections from his writings and speeches. Boston, 1905. *Ports., plates.* 22cm. B–L5124m

"It is true that Harvard Memorial hall, which Colonel Lee mainly planned and carried through, and to which he contributed the final twenty thousand dollars necessary for its completion, will stand as his lasting memorial; but the impulse, the independence, the wit, the daring of his character would have disappeared . . . had not a younger kinsman been luckily persuaded to preserve some lasting memorial."—*Nation.*

Napoleon II (Bonaparte), François Charles Joseph, *duc de Reichstadt.* Wertheimer, Edward de. The duke of Reichstadt (Napoleon the Second): a biography compiled from new sources of information. London, 1905. *Ports., plates, facsim. letter.* 23cm. B–N1655

"Considering the extraordinary number of books and pamphlets written round the personality of Napoleon the First, it is curious to reflect how completely that of his son has been allowed to remain unnoticed. This biography, with the possible exception of Welschinger's *Le roi de Rome* . . . is the first serious attempt to deal with the youth whom M. Rostand happily dubbed 'L'aiglon'."—*Academy.*

Pierce, John Davis. Hoyt, Charles O., *and* Ford, R. Clyde. John D. Pierce, founder of the Michigan school system: a study of education in the Northwest. Ypsilanti, *Mich.,* 1905. *Ports., plates.* 20cm. B–P613h

Wallace, Alfred Russel. My life: a record of events and opinions. N. Y., 1905. 2 v. *Ports., illus., 2 fold. maps.* 24cm. B–W1562

"Mr. Wallace takes his readers into his confidence with an ingenuousness which will at once astonish and delight them. . . The union of high scientific attainments with simplicity of character is, of course, no new phenomenon, but autobiographical literature might be ransacked in vain for a more engaging example of the alliance than these pages disclose."—*Athenæum.*

FICTION.

Blundell, *Mrs.* Mary E. (Sweetman). (*M. E. Francis.*) Wild wheat: a Dorset romance. B626w

"She [Mrs. Blundell] is among the few people who are able in the printed page to give the reader a vivid impression of the charm of country life and of the attraction of the 'song of the open road.'" —*Spectator.*

Mac Grath, Harold. Hearts and masks. M175h

Satchell, William. The toll of the bush. Sa813t

"The scene of the story is an early settlement in the north island of New Zealand, and its atmosphere and background are sketched in masterly style and with the sure touch of first-hand familiarity." —*Athenæum.*

Sidgwick, *Mrs.* Cecily (Ullmann). The professor's legacy. Si14p

"A pleasing story of love, misunderstanding, and reconciliation. . . . The professor is an eminent German authority on corals, and the legacy is his daughter, whom he leaves to the care of an Englishman of mature years."—*W. M. Payne* in the *Dial.*

Whishaw, Frederick J. Moscow: a story of the French invasion of 1812. W578m

BOOKS FOR YOUNG READERS.

Bland, *Mrs.* Edith (Nesbit). Five children and it. [Fairy story.] jB611f

Hall, Jennie. Men of old Greece. 1906 [1905]. j920–H141

CONTENTS.—Leonidas.—Themistocles.—Phidias and the Parthenon.—Socrates.

Kirschner, Lola. (*Ossip Schubin.*) Peterkins: the story of a dog. Tr. from the German. jK638p

Lankester, Edwin Ray. Extinct animals. 1905. j560–L27

Mabie, Hamilton Wright, *ed.* Myths that every child should know: a selection of the classic myths of all times for young people. 1905. j291–M11

Mowry, William Augustus *and* Blanche S. American pioneers. (America's great men and their deeds series.) [1905.] j920–M871

Nordau, Max. The dwarf's spectacles, and other fairy tales. jN753d

Nugent, Meredith. New games and amusements for young and old alike. 1905. j793–N89

Ober, Frederick Albion. Hernando Cortês, conqueror of Mexico. (Heroes of American history series.) 1905. jB–C818o

Sharp, Evelyn. Micky. jSh22m

Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth. The war for independence. (Stories of colony and nation series.) [1905.] j973.3–T59

READING LIST ON BENJAMIN FRANKLIN.

January 17, 1706—April 17, 1790.

Works of Franklin.

FRANKLIN. Autobiography. Ed. by John. Bigelow. 1868. B–F853a

——— Complete works. Comp and ed. by John Bigelow. 10 v. 1887–88. 308–F851

——— Correspondence. (Sparks, *ed.* Diplomatic correspondence of the American revolution, vol. 4. 1829.) 973.3–Sp21

——— Franklin's plan of union of the British American colonies, adopted by the convention at Albany in 1754, with the reasons and motives for each article of the plan. 16 pp. (*In* Old South leaflets, vol. 1, no. 9. 1888.) 908–OL1

——— Life of Benjamin Franklin, written by himself. Now first edited from original manuscripts and from his printed correspondence and other writings, by John Bigelow. 3 v. 1874. B–F853

——— "The sayings of Poor Richard." The prefaces, proverbs, and poems of Benjamin Franklin, originally printed in Poor Richard's almanacs for 1733–58. Collected and edited by Paul Leicester Ford. 1890. 818–F8531

——— Works. With notes and a life of the author, by Jared Sparks. 10 v. [*cop.* 1836–1840.] 308–F85

——— Writings. Collected and edited, with a life and introduction, by Albert Henry Smyth. Vols. 1–3. 1905. 308–F852

To be completed in ten volumes.

Books about Franklin.

ABBOTT. [Life of] Benjamin Franklin. [1876.] B–F853ab

ALLEN. [Sketch of Franklin.] (*In his* American biographical and historical dictionary, pp. 293–299. 1809.) 920–AL57

BIGELOW. Biographical and critical essay on Franklin, with selections from his writings. (*In* Warner, *ed.* Library of the world's best literature, vol. 10, pp. 5925–5963. [1897.]) R

BOLTON. Benjamin Franklin. (*In her* Famous American statesmen, pp. 38–66. [1888.]) 920–B631

BOSTON, *Mass.* Memorial of the inauguration of the statue of Franklin. 1857. B–F853b

BROTHERHEAD. [Facsimile of a letter by Franklin.] (*In his* Centennial book of the signers, p. 225. [1872.]) R

BRYANT. Franklin as poet. (*In his* Prose writings, vol. 2, pp. 329–331. 1901.) 818–B845

CRAIK. [Sketch of Franklin's life and works.] (*In his* Pursuit of knowledge under difficulties, vol. 1, pp. 217–263.) 374–C84

DRAKE, *ed.* Benjamin Franklin. (*In his* Our great benefactors, pp. 339–346. 1884.) 920–D786

DUYCKINCK. Benjamin Franklin. (*In his* Cyclopædia of American literature, pp. 114–125. [1875.]) R

EVERETT. Boyhood and youth of Franklin. (*In his* Orations and speeches on various occasions, vol. 2, pp. 1–42. 1853.) 815–Ev26

——— Franklin the Boston boy. (*In his* Orations and speeches on various occasions, vol. 4, pp. 108–129. 1868.) 815–Ev26

EVERETT. The house of Franklin. (*In his* Mount Vernon papers, pp. 21–32. 1860.) 818–Ev25

FISHER. The true Benjamin Franklin. 1899. B–F853f

FORD. Franklin bibliography. 1889. 012–F853

——— The many-sided Franklin. 1899. B–F853fo

FOSTER. [Benjamin Franklin, commissioner: his character and services.] (*In his* Century of American diplomacy. 1900.) 327–F81

GOODRICH. Benjamin Franklin. (*In his* Lives of the signers to the declaration of independence, pp. 261–282. 1834.) 920–G62

HALE. Franklin in France; from original documents, most of which are now published for the first time. 2 v. 1887–1888. B–F853h

HAWTHORNE. [Story of Benjamin Franklin.] (*In his* Biographical stories, chaps. 7–8. 1896.) 974.4–H31

Same. (*In* Sketches, etc. 1896.) R

HUBBARD. [Sketches of Franklin.] (*In his* Little journeys to the homes of American statesmen, pp. 43–70. [1898.]) 920–H8621

HUBERT. Benjamin Franklin. (*In his* Inventors, pp. 9–44. 1896.) 920–H861

LONGACRE *and* HERRING. [Sketch of Franklin.] (*In their* National portrait gallery of distinguished Americans, vol. 2, pp. 1–20. 1837.) 920–L857

Same. R

MACKAY. Benjamin Franklin. (*In his* Founders of the American republic, pp. 293–322. 1885.) 920–M19

MCMASTER. Benjamin Franklin as a man of letters. 1887. B–F853m

McMaster. Franklin in France. (*In his* With the fathers, pp. 253–270. 1896.) .973–M221

Mitchell. Benjamin Franklin. (*In his* American lands and letters, vol. 1, pp. 98–112. 1897.) 810.9–M69

Mombert. Benjamin Franklin. (*In his* Great lives: a course of history in biographies, pp. 240–252. [1886.]) 920–M74

More. [Life of] Benjamin Franklin. [1900.] B–F853mo

Morse. [Life of] Benjamin Franklin. [1889.] B–F853ms

Munro. Benjamin Franklin. (*In his* Pioneers of electricity, pp. 45–76. 1890.) 920–M92

Parker. Franklin. (*In his* Collected works, vol. 13.) 818–P226

Parton. Life and times of Benjamin Franklin. 2 v. 1897. B–F853p

Richardson. Benjamin Franklin. (*In his* American literature, vol. 1, pp. 154–176. 1888.) 810.9–R39

Robins. Benjamin Franklin, printer, statesman, philosopher and practical citizen, 1706–1790. 1898. B–F853r

Rowland. [Numerous references to Franklin.] (*In her* Life of Charles Carroll of Carrollton. 2 v. 1898.) B–C2354

Society of printers, *Boston*. Development of printing as an art: a handbook of the exhibition in honor of the bi-centenary of Franklin's birth held at the Boston public library under the auspices of the Society of printers. 1906. 655.1–So12

Sparks. Life of Benjamin Franklin, containing the *Autobiography*, with notes and a continuation. 1856. B–F853sp

SUMNER. Benjamin Franklin and John Slidell at Paris. (*In his* Works, vol. 8, pp. 1–38. 1874.) 308–Su6

UNITED STATES. *Library of Congress.* List of the Benjamin Franklin papers in the Library of Congress. Compiled under the direction of Worthington Chauncey Ford. 1905. 012–F8531

WETZEL. Benjamin Franklin as an economist. (*In* Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science, vol. 13, pp. 425–455. 1895.) 905–J62

WINTHROP. Archimedes and Franklin. (*In his* Addresses and speeches on various occasions, vol. 2, pp. 102–139. 1895.) 815–W738

WOOD, *ed.* Franklin. (*In his* Hundred greatest men, pp. 469–472. 1885.) 920–W85

YOUMANS, *ed.* Benjamin Franklin. (*In his* Pioneers of science in America, pp. 1–23. 1896.) 920–Y8

For Young Readers.

FRANKLIN. Autobiography, with a sketch of his life from the point where the Autobiography closes. (Riverside school library.) [1896.] jB–F853

——— Extracts from the Autobiography and other writings of Benjamin Franklin, suggested for use in the public schools of the city of Boston. . . . . in connection with the observance of the 200th anniversary of Franklin's birth, Jan. 17, 1906. 1906. j308–F85

BALDWIN. Benjamin Franklin. (*In his* Four great Americans, pp. 69–122. [1897.]) j920–B19

CHANDLER *and* CHITWOOD. [Sketch of] Benjamin Franklin. (*In their* Makers of American history, pp. 165–175. [1904.]) j973–C36

EGGLESTON. Benjamin Franklin. (*In his* Stories of great Americans for little Americans, pp. 26–38. [1895.]) j920–Eg3

MACOMBER. Benjamin Franklin. (*In her* Stories of great men, pp. 133–157. [1895.]) j920–M232

THAYER. From boyhood to manhood: the life of Benjamin Franklin. [1889.]) jB–F853t

WILLIAMS. [Sketch of] Benjamin Franklin. (*In his* Some successful Americans, pp. 172–194. 1904.) j920–W67

CAMBRIDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

TRUSTEES.

President,

EUGENE A. McCARTHY.

ALBERT M. BARNES,
JOHN BUCKLEY,
J. HENRY DUCKREY,
GEORGE F. McKELLEGET,
WILLIAM TAGGARD PIPER,
EDWARD C. WHEELER.

Secretary,

CLARENCE W. AYER.

Treasurer,

WILLIAM TAGGARD PIPER.

Librarian,

CLARENCE W. AYER.

The main library is open for the delivery of books daily, except Sundays and holidays, from 9 A.M. until 9 P.M. The reading-rooms are open from 9 A.M. until 10 P.M., and on Sundays from 2 until 10 P.M. The children's room is open for the delivery of books until 8 P.M., and closed to readers at 9 P.M.

The East Cambridge branch library is open week-days from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M., 3 to 5.30, 6.30 to 9 P.M.

LOCAL DELIVERY STATIONS.

Books are collected Mondays, Wednesdays, and Saturdays, at 8.30 A.M. from stations in North and West Cambridge, and at 9.30 A.M. from all other stations; they are delivered on the same days, after 12 M., to stations in North and West Cambridge, and after 2 P.M., to all other stations.

Conley drug store, 136–8 River St.
Marcellus I. Dow, 169 Pearl St.
East Cambridge branch library, Fourth St.
E. C. Gove, 535 Main St.
James W. Hunnewell, 2074 Massachusetts Ave.
A. W. Kidder, corner of Harvard and Windsor Sts.
C. S. Lombard & Co., 93 Rice St.
Thomas K. Martin, 405 Massachusetts Ave.
W. H. Murphy, 1862 Massachusetts Ave.
C. L. Nelson, 273 Brookline St.
Carrie E. Phillips, corner of Huron and Concord Aves.
P. A. Yerxa, 2 Holworthy St.

THE NEW PUBLIC LI
ASTOR, TILDEN

FEBRUARY, 1906

CAMBRIDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN

VOL. XI. NO. 2

MONK & BORDLEY, PRINTERS, 114 AUSTIN ST.
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

THE BULLETIN.

The Cambridge Public Library Bulletin will be published on or about the 15th day of each month. Copies may be had free at the library and at the local delivery stations. The cost of the Bulletin sent by mail is twenty-five cents per annum, payable in advance.

Books which have the letter R in place of the call number may be found in the reference library.

The letter j placed before the call number of a book indicates that it is intended particularly for juvenile readers.

A gift to the library is indicated by the letter (G) following the title of the work.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

GENERAL WORKS.

American book-prices current: a record of books, manuscripts, and autographs sold at auction in New York, Boston, and Philadelphia, from September 1, 1904, to September 1, 1905, with the prices realized. Compiled from the auctioneers' catalogues, by Luther S. Livingston. [Vol. 11.] N. Y., 1905. 22cm. 018–Am3

The edition of this volume is limited to 678 copies.

United States. *Library of Congress.* Report of the librarian of congress and Report of the superintendent of the library building and grounds, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1905. Washington, 1905. *Front., 5 plans.* 24cm. (G) 027.5–Un3

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

Angell, James Rowland. Psychology: an introductory study of the structure and function of human consciousness. 3d. ed., rev. N. Y., 1905. *Illus.* 20cm. 150–An4

Ayres, Samuel Gardiner. Complete index to the *Expositor's Bible*, topical and textual. General preface to the *Expositor's Bible*, by the editor, W. Robertson Nicoll, together with introductions to the Old and New Testament sections by W. H. Bennett and Walter F. Adeney. N. Y., 1905. 20cm. 220–Ay7

Evans, John Henry. One hundred years of Mormonism: a history of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints from 1805 to 1905. Salt Lake City, 1905. 20cm. 298–Ev12

Frazer, James George. Lectures on the early history of the kingship. *London, 1905.* 23cm. 291–F86

"Delivered at Trinity college, Cambridge, under the title of the 'Sacred character and magical functions of kings in early society.' . . . . Substantially they consist of a series of extracts from the forth-coming third edition of my book, the *Golden bough*, which will contain fuller information on many points."—*Preface.*

Hodges, George. The human nature of the saints. [Sermons.] N. Y. [1904.] 19cm. 252–H661

James, George Wharton. In and out of the old missions of California: an historical and pictorial account of the Franciscan missions. Boston. 1905. *66 pl. (incl. ports., facsims.).* 22cm. 266–J23

Mallock, William Hurrell. The reconstruction of religious belief. N. Y., 1905. 21cm. 211–M291

Reed, James, *and* Hay, Henry Clinton. Earthly problems in heavenly light: Bennett sermons, 1904. Boston, 1905. 17cm. (G) 289.4–R251

CONTENTS.—Note.—The peace of nations, by J. Reed.—Social aims and industrial order, by H. C. Hay.—The labor question and the blessing of work, by J. Reed.—Marriage and divorce, by H. C. Hay.

Wright, Theodore Francis. The spiritual Exodus. Boston, 1905. 18cm. (G) 289.4–W93

"The writer has made use, for the literal meaning, of the recent researches of archæologists and exegetes, and, for the spiritual meaning, of the interpretation given in the *Arcana cœlestia*. . . known to have been written by Emanuel Swedenborg."—*Preface.*

SOCIOLOGY.

Almanach de Gotha: annuaire généalogique, diplomatique, et statistique. 1906. Gotha [1905]. *4 port.* 15cm. R

Franklin, Benjamin. Writings. Collected and edited, with a life and introduction, by Albert Henry Smyth. Vols. 1–3. N. Y., 1905. 3 v. *Fronts., plates, ports., facsim.* 23cm. 308–F852

"The present edition is the result of a personal examination of all the extant documents thereunto appertaining in Europe and America, accessible to the editor. . . . . [There are] 385 letters and 40 articles not previously printed by any editor, all of which are from the pen of Franklin.—*Preface.*

From servitude to service: being the Old South lectures on the history and work of southern institutions for the education of the negro. Boston, 1905. 20cm. 371.9–F92

CONTENTS.—Introduction, by R. C. Ogden.—Howard university, by K. Miller.—Berea college, by W. G. Frost.—Tuskegee institute, by R. C. Bruce.—Hampton institute, by H. B. Frissell.—Atlanta university, by W. E. B. Du Bois.—Fisk university, by J. G. Merrill.

Haggard, Henry Rider. The poor and the land: being a report on the Salvation army colonies in the United States and at Hadleigh, England, with scheme of national land settlement, and an introduction. London, 1905. *12 illus.* 20cm. 331.8–H12

Hume, John Ferguson. The abolitionists, together with personal memories of the struggle for human rights, 1830–1864. N. Y., 1905. 19cm. 326–H88

Kelley, Florence. Some ethical gains through legislation. N. Y., 1905. (Citizen's library of economics, politics, and sociology; ed. by Richard T. Ely.) 19cm. 338.9–K29

CONTENTS.—Preface.—The right to childhood.—The child, the state, and the nation.—The right to leisure.—Judicial interpretations of the right to leisure.—The right of women to the ballot.—The rights of purchasers.—The rights of purchasers, and the courts.—Appendixes: Canton cotton mills *vs.* Edwards, supreme court of Georgia, June 10, 1904; Ritchie *vs.* the people, supreme court of Illinois, March 14, 1895; Holden *vs.* Hardy, supreme court of the United States, Feb. 28, 1898; *In re* Jacobs, court of appeals, of N. Y., Jan. 20, 1885; Pure food bill, U. S. senate, Jan. 21, 1904.—Index.

Lang, Andrew. The secret of the totem. London, 1905. 23cm. 392–L251

A sequel to *Social origins and Primal law*.

Meakin, Budgett. Model factories and villages: ideal conditions of labour and housing. London, 1905. *Front.*, *illus.* 23cm. 331.8–M46

"Practical examples of what successful business men have found it worth while doing to promote the moral and social welfare of their employees. . . . . The writer's . . . . investigations have extended to Germany, Holland, France, and the United States, as well as Great Britain and Ireland."—*Preface*.

National educational association. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the forty-fourth annual meeting held at Asbury Park and Ocean Grove, New Jersey, July 3–7, 1905. Winona, *Minn.* [Chicago, *printed*], 1905. 24cm. 370.6–N21

——— Yearbook and list of active members, for the year beginning July 1, 1905, and ending June 30, 1906. Asbury Park and Ocean Grove meeting. Winona, *Minn.* [Chicago, *printed*], 1905. 23cm. (G) 370.6–N211

Reeve, Sidney Armer. The cost of competition: an effort at the understanding of familiar facts. N. Y., 1906. *Front.*, *3 pl.*, *25 diagr.* 20cm. 330–R25

Sage, Elizabeth, *and* Cooley, Anna M. Occupations for little fingers: a manual for grade teachers, mothers, and settlement workers. With an introductory note by Mary Schenck Woolman. N. Y., 1905. *Front.*, *illus.* 20cm. 371.4–Sa12

Seager, Henry Rogers. Introduction to economics. 2d ed., rev. N. Y. 1905 [1904]. *Fold. map*, *diagrs.* 22cm. 330–Se12

SCIENCE.

Campbell, Douglas Houghton. The structure and development of mosses and ferns (archegoniatæ). [2d ed.] N. Y., 1905. *Illus.*, *diagrs.* 22cm. 587–C151

Chamberlin, Thomas Chrowder, *and* Salisbury, Rollin D. Geology. Vol. 1. Geologic processes and their results. 2d ed., rev. N. Y., 1905 [1904]. *Illus., maps, fold. tables.* (American science series, advanced course.) 22cm. 550–C36

Coulter, John Merle. A text-book of botany, for secondary schools. N. Y., 1906 [1905]. *Illus.* (Twentieth century text-books series; ed. by A. F. Nightingale.) 20cm. 580–C8311

Smithsonian institution. *Bureau of American ethnology.* Twenty-third annual report to the secretary of the Smithsonian institution, 1901–1902, by J. W. Powell, director. Washington, 1904. *Illus., plates.* 30cm. (G) 572–Sm6

USEFUL ARTS.

Barrow, Frank Wilson. Practical pattern making: a thoroughly practical work on the art of making patterns, written by a pattern-maker with thirty years' experience [etc.]. N. Y., 1906. *Diagrs.* 19cm. 621.7–B27

Boston, *Mass. Boston transit commission.* Eleventh annual report for the year ending June 30, 1905. Boston, 1905. *Front.* (*fold. maps*), *plates, plans, tables.* 23cm. (G) 625–B65

Dubois, Paul. The psychic treatment of nervous disorders (*The psychoneuroses and their moral treatment*). Tr. and ed. by Smith Ely Jelliffe and William A. White. N. Y., 1905. 22cm. 616.8–D85

Pinchot, Gifford. A primer of forestry. Washington, 1903–05. 2 v. *Illus.* (United States. *Bureau of forestry.* Bulletin, no. 24.) 18cm. (G) 634.9–P651

VOL. 1. The forest. 2. Practical forestry.

Rorer, *Mrs.* Sarah Tyson. Mrs. Rorer's every day menu book, giving a menu for every meal in the year; menus for

weddings, dinners, receptions, and many other social functions; with illustrations of appropriate decorated tables. Phila. [1905]. 20cm. 641–R6911

Taylor, Henry Charles. An introduction to the study of agricultural economics. N. Y., 1905. (The citizen's library of economics, politics, and sociology; ed. by Richard T. Ely.) 19cm. 630–T21

FINE ARTS.

Bell, Malcolm. The early work of Titian. London [1905]. 16 pp. *Front., 64 pl.* (Newnes' art library.) 24cm. 759.5–T5417

Blunck, August. Lessons on form. Written and drawn at special request of the Prussian ministry of commerce and industry. Tr. from the German, by David O'Conor. Berlin [1905]. *Illus.* 30cm. 740–B62

Drawing lessons prepared for the purpose of instructing the pupil in the principles of ornament.

Hooper, Charles Edward. The country house: a practical manual of the planning and construction of the American country home and its surroundings. Illustrated by E. E. Soderholtz and others. N. Y., 1905. 27cm. 728–H76

Mansfield, Milburg F. (*Francis Miltoun.*) The cathedrals and churches of the Rhine. With 90 illustrations, plans, and diagrams, by Blanche McManus. Boston, 1906 [1905]. *Map.* (Cathedral series.) 20cm. 726–M3111

Newman, Ernest. Musical studies. London, 1905. 19cm. 780.4–N46

CONTENTS.—Preface.—Berlioz, romantic and classic.—*Faust* in music.—Programme music.—Herbert Spencer and the origin of music.—Maeterlinck and music.—Richard Strauss and the music of the future.

Prior, Edward Schroeder. The cathedral builders in England. London, 1905. *Col. front., plates (3 col.).* (Portfolio: artistic monographs.) 27cm. 726–P93

Woolson, Grace A. Ferns and how to grow them. N. Y., 1905. *Front., plates.* (Garden library, vol. 2.) 19cm. 716–W88

"A practical work for the benefit of the amateur fern culturist."—*Preface.*

Music Scores.

Musicians library. Boston [1903–05]. 20 v. *Ports., facsims.* 31 x 24cm.

BRAHMS, Johannes. Forty songs. Ed. by James Huneker, for high voice. 784.3–B731

CHOPIN, Frédéric François. Forty piano compositions. Ed. by James Huneker. 786.4–C451

FINCK, Henry Theophilus, *ed.* Fifty mastersongs by twenty composers, for high voice. 784.8–F851

FRANZ, Robert. Fifty songs. Ed. by William Foster Apthorp, for high voice. 784.3–F851

HALE, Philip, *ed.* Modern French songs, for high voice. 2 v. 784.8–H13

VOL. 1. Bemberg to Franck. 2. Georges to Widor.

HANDEL, Georg Friedrich. Songs and airs. Ed. by Ebenezer Prout. 2 v. 784.2–H19

VOL. 1. For high voice. 2. For low voice.

HOPEKIRK, Helen, *now Mrs. Wilson, ed.* Seventy Scottish songs, ed., with accompaniments, for high voice. 784.4–H77

HUGHES, Rupert, *ed.* Songs by thirty Americans, for high voice. 784.8–H87

LISZT, Franz. Ten Hungarian rhapsodies. Ed. by August Spanuth and John Orth. 786.4–L691

——— Twenty original compositions. Ed. by August Spanuth. 786.4–L692

——— Twenty piano transcriptions. Ed. by August Spanuth. 786.48–L69

SCHUBERT, Franz Peter. Fifty songs. Ed. by Henry T. Finck, for high voice. 784.3–Sch771

SCHUMANN, Robert Alexander. Fifty piano compositions. Ed. by Xaver Scharwenka. 786.4–Sch851

——— Fifty songs. Ed. by W. J. Henderson, for high voice. 784.3–Sch851

TAYLOR, Samuel Coleridge-. Twenty-four negro melodies, transcribed for the piano. Op. 59. With a preface by Booker T. Washington. 784.7–T21

WAGNER, Wilhelm Richard. Selections from the music dramas of Richard Wagner, arranged for the piano by Otto Singer; with a preface by Richard Aldrich. 786.48–W12

——— Wagner lyrics for soprano. Ed. by Carl Armbruster. 784.2–W12

——— Wagner lyrics for tenor. Ed. by Carl Armbruster. 784.2–W121

—Purchased from the income of the James A. Woolson fund.

LITERATURE.

Ainger, Alfred. Lectures and essays. London, 1905. 2 v. 20cm. 820.4–Ai6

VOL. 1. Preface.—The three stages of Shakspeare's art.—The ethical element in Shakspeare.—Sir John Falstaff.—Euphuism, past and present.—Swift, his life and genius.—Some leaders in the poetic revival of 1760–1820: Cow-

per, Burns, Scott.—Mrs. Barbauld.—The children's book of a hundred years ago.

2. The letter of Charles Lamb.—How I traced Charles Lamb in Hertfordshire.—Nether Stowey.—Coleridge's ode to Wordsworth [*Dejection*].—The death of Tennyson.—The secret of charm in literature.—The influence of Chaucer upon his successors.—The illiterate peasant.—Some aspects of Mr. Stephen Phillip's new tragedy [*Paola and Francesca*].—Mr. Dickens's amateur theatricals.—Charles James Mathews.—True and false humour in literature.—Sir George Rose.—The art of conversation.—The teaching of English literature.—Books and their uses.

Bombaugh, Charles Carroll, *comp.* Facts and fancies for the curious from the harvest-fields of literature: a melange of excerpta. Phila. [1905]. 20cm. R

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. (*Mark Twain.*) Editorial wild oats. N. Y., 1905. *Front., plates.* iii+83 pp. 21cm. 817–C5938

CONTENTS.—My first literary venture.—Journalism in Tennessee.—Nicodemus Dodge, printer.—Mr. Bloke's item.—How I edited an agricultural paper.—The killing of Julius Cæsar "localized."

Ruskin, John. Works. Ed. by E. T. Cook and Alexander Wedderburn. Library ed. Vol. 18. London, 1905. *Plates, facsims.* 25cm. 828–R898

VOL. 18. Sesame and lilies; Ethics of the dust; Crown of wild olive; Appendix: Letters on public affairs, 1859–1866.

—Purchased from the income of the Citizens' subscription fund.

Walpole, Horace, *4th earl of Orford.* Letters. Chronologically arranged and edited, with notes and indices, by Mrs. Paget Toynbee. Vol. 16. Tables and indices. Oxford, 1905. 20cm. 826–W1638

This volume completes the work.

—Purchased from the income of the Fay fund.

Ward, Henry Snowden. The Canterbury pilgrimages. With fifty full-page illustrations photographed by Catherine Weed Barnes Ward, as well as three sketch maps and many wood-cuts in the text. London, 1905. 21cm. 821.1–W21

"From the point of view of the historian, Mr. Ward has written a very minute and interesting description of the life and death of Thomas à Becket and of the cult of St. Thomas. . . . Mr. Ward's chapters on the pilgrimages, with their résumé of Chaucer's 'Tales,' are an excellent introduction to Chaucer"—*Nation.*

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Armitage, Albert B. Two years in the Antarctic: being a narrative of the British national Antarctic expedition. [Prefatory note by Fridtjof Nansen.] London, 1905. *Front.*, *illus.*, *plates*, *fold. maps.* 23cm. 919.9–Ar5

Evans, Herbert Arthur. Highways and byways in Oxford and the Cotswolds. With illustrations by Frederick L. Griggs. London, 1905. *4 maps.* 20cm. 914.24–Ev12

"A summer excursion into the hill-country that lies to the north and west towards the broad vale of the Severn and Avon."—*Preface.*

Guerville, Amédée Baillot de. New Egypt. N. Y. [London], 1906. *Front.*, *illus.*, *plates*, *ports.* 22cm. 916.2–G93

A traveler's impressions of Egypt, including remarks on political, financial, and religious matters.

Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert, *and* Baddeley, St. Clair. Sicily. [A guide-book.] N. Y. [London], 1905. *Front.*, *illus.*, *plates*, *maps*, *plans.* 18cm. 914.58–H22

Lewis, Meriwether, *and* Clark, William. Original journals of the Lewis and Clark expedition, 1804–1806. Ed., with introduction, by Reuben Gold Thwaites. Vol. 8. N. Y., 1905. 25cm. 917.8–L58

VOL. 8. Atlas: being facsimile reproductions of maps, chiefly by William Clark, illustrating the route of the expedition,

with sites of camping places and Indian villages, besides much miscellaneous data. Now for the first time published, . . . together with a modern map of the route prepared especially for this volume.

This volume completes the work.

—Purchased from the income of the Cummings fund.

Libbey, William, *and* Hoskins, Franklin Evans. The Jordan valley and Petra. N. Y., 1905. 2 v. *Illus.*, *plates*, *fold. map*. 22cm. 915.6–L61

HISTORY.

Hart, Albert Bushnell, *ed.* The American nation: a history. [From original sources by associated scholars.] Vol. 11. N. Y., 1906. *Front.* (*port.*), *7 maps* (*3 col.*). 21cm. 973–H251z

Vol. 11. Development of the nation: The federalist system; by J. S. Bassett.

Hosmer, George L. An historical sketch of the town of Deer Isle, Maine, with notices of its settlers and early inhabitants. Boston [1905]. *Front.* (*port.*), *fold. map*. 20cm. 974.14–D364h

—Purchased from the income of the William E. Saunders fund.

Laut, Agnes Christina. Vikings of the Pacific, the adventures of the explorers who came from the West, eastward: Bering, the Dane; the outlaw hunters of Russia; Benyowsky, the Polish pirate; Cook and Vancouver, the English navigators; Gray, of Boston, the discoverer of Columbia; Drake, Ledyard, and other soldiers of fortune on the west coast of America. N. Y., 1905. *Front.*, *illus.*, *plates*, *ports.*, *maps*. 20cm. 979–L37

Oman, Charles William Chadwick, *ed.* [History of England. Vol. 2.] London, 1905. *11 maps*, *2 geneal. tables*. 23cm. 942–Om11

Vol. 2. England under the Normans and Angevins, 1066–1272, by H. W. C. Davis.

Victoria history of the counties of England. [Ed. by William Page.] London, 1905. 3 v. *Illus., plates, maps, plans.* 31 x 22cm.

Derbyshire.	[Vol. 1.]	942.51–V66
Durham.	[Vol. 1.]	942.81–V66
Sussex.	[Vol. 1.]	942.25–V66

—Purchased from the income of the Citizens' subscription fund.

BIOGRAPHY.

Individual.

Austen, Jane. Mitton, G. E. Jane Austen and her times. London, 1905. *Front., plates, ports.* 23cm. B–Au72mi

"The object of this book is to show her among the scenes wherein she moved, to sketch the men and women to whom she was accustomed, the habits and manners of her class, and the England with which she was familiar. Her life was not long, lasting only from 1775 to 1817."—*Author.*

Churchill, *Lord* Randolph Henry Spencer. Churchill, Winston Spencer Leonard. [Life of] Lord Randolph Churchill. N. Y., 1906. 2 v. *Fronts., plates, ports., 3 facsim.* 23cm. B–C477

"The brilliancy of Mr. Churchill's achievement lies in the fact that he has to a remarkable extent avoided the pitfalls of the partisan, and treated his subject on the broad lines of the historian of politics. . . . The work is a valuable contribution to the history of the last century, and not less to that small but attractive province of English letters, biographical art."—*Spectator.*

Clarke, *Sir* Andrew. Vetch, Robert Hamilton, *ed.* Life of Lieut. General the Hon. Sir Andrew Clarke, colonel-commandant of Royal engineers, agent-general of Victoria,

Australia. With a preface by Col. Sir G. S. Clarke. N. Y. [London], 1905. *Front., plates, ports., 2 fold. maps.* 22cm. B–C5515

"To have played a part in the early struggles of two of the Australasian colonies, to have undertaken engineering works on a large scale, to have settled complex native problems in the Straits Settlements, and to have served on the viceroy's council would have been enough for most men; but Sir Andrew Clarke was a man of such unceasing activity that these achievements were but a part of his career."—*Academy.*

Fiske, John. Perry, Thomas Sergeant. [Life of] John Fiske. Boston, 1906 [1905]. *Front. (port.).* (Beacon biographies; ed. by M. A. DeWolfe Howe.) 14cm. B–F546p

Geoffrin, *Mme.* Marie Thérèse (Rodet). Aldis, Janet. Madame Geoffrin: her salon and her times, 1750–1777. London, 1905. *Front., plates, ports., facsim. title-page.* 22cm. B–G2916

"It treats of an interesting age; its pages teem with famous names; and the scraps of information of which it is made up are of exactly the right kind. That is to say, they will add nothing to the student of the eighteenth century in France, while they meet perfectly the needs of those who would like to know something about that century without studying it."—*Athenæum.*

Haydon, Benjamin Robert. Symonds, Emily Morse. (*George Paston.*) B. R. Haydon and his friends. N. Y. [London], 1905. *Front., plates, ports.* 22cm. B–H3265s

"The concise and well-balanced account of his career which 'George Paston' has prepared is well worth reading for its reproduction of the atmosphere in which generations of British artists have lived. . . . No one who studies his life and personality fails to recognize the gleam of the divine fire that he possessed."—*Royal Cortissoz* in the *Atlantic monthly.*

Julianus, Flavius Claudius, *emperor.* Negri, Gaetano. Julian the Apostate. *Tr. from* the second Italian ed., by the

duchess Litta-Visconti-Arese. With an introduction by Prof. Pasquale Villari. N. Y. [London], 1905. 2 v. *Fronts.* (*ports.*), *plates.* 23cm. B–J943n

O'Brien, William. Recollections. N. Y., 1905. *Front.*, *pl.*, *3 ports.* 22cm. B–Ob68

"Mr. O'Brien was one of that large number of educated, talented Irishmen, among whom Parnell and McCarthy were the most prominent, who led the movement for a self-governing Ireland in the latter half of the last century. . . . They have given to the world some of the finest examples of personal and civic heroism against heavy odds that it has ever seen."—*Public opinion*

Whitman, Walt. Binns, Henry Bryan. Life of Walt Whitman. N. Y. [London], 1905. *Front.*, *plates*, *ports.*, *3 facsim.* 23cm. B–W596bi

A biographical study from the point of view of an Englishman.

Williams, John. Sheldon, George. Half century at the Bay, 1636–1686. Heredity and early environment of John Williams, "the redeemed captive." Boston, 1905. 20cm. B–W6743

FICTION.

Dillon, *Mrs.* Mary. In old Bellaire. D585i

A civil war romance, the scene of which is laid in a small college and barracks town on the border line in southern Pennsylvania.

Ellis, Elizabeth. Barbara Winslow, rebel. EL565b

A romance of the time of Monmouth's rebellion, 1685.

Glasgow, Ellen. The wheel of life. G463w

A story of social life in New York.

Griffiths, Arthur. The passenger from Calais. G878p

Harrison, *Mrs.* Constance Cary. The Carlyles: a story of *the fall of the* Confederacy. H246cb

Oppenheim, Edward Phillips. A maker of history. Op53mk
A detective story dealing with political intrigue in Europe.

Phillips, David Graham. The deluge. P5425d
The plot turns upon an imaginary crisis in New York financial life.

Sienkiewicz, Henryk. On the field of glory: an historical novel of the time of King John Sobieski. Si180
The scenes are laid in Poland just before the second siege of Vienna, 1682–3.

German Fiction.

Eschstruth, Nataly von. Am ziel: roman. 2bde. 833–Es14a
——— Im schellenhemd: roman. 2bde. 833–Es14im
——— Der mühlenprinz: roman. 833–Es14mu
——— Ungleich: roman. 2bde. 833–Es14u
——— Der verlorene sohn: roman. 2bde. 833–Es14ve

FICTION FOR YOUNG READERS.

Baldwin, James. Thirty more famous stories retold. (Eclectic school readings.) jB194t

Deland, Ellen Douglas. The Middleton bowl. jD373mi

Edgeworth, Maria. Waste not, want not stories; retold by Clifton Johnson. (Eclectic readings.) jEd35wa

Hammond, Harold. Pinkey Perkins, just a boy. jH188p

Thackeray, William Makepeace. History of Henry Esmond, esq. Ed. for school use by H. B. Moore. jT324h

CLASSIFIED LIST OF PERIODICALS FOR 1906.

Those marked * may be obtained by applying to the attendant in the reading-room; † indicates that the periodical may be found in the local history room. Each periodical is entered only once and under its main class.

b = Bi-monthly.
d = Daily.
i = Irregular.
m = Monthly.
q = Quarterly
s = Semi-monthly.
w = Weekly.
(G) = Gift.

GENERAL.

Academy w
Antiquary m
Appleton's booklovers magazine m
Arena m
Athenæum w
Atlantic monthly m
Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine m
Bookman m
*Bulletin of bibliography i (G)
Celtic review q
Century m
Chautauquan m
Collier's weekly w
Contemporary review m
Cornhill magazine m
Cosmopolitan m
Critic m
*Cumulative book index m
*Cumulative book review digest m
Deutsche rundschau m
Donahoe's magazine m
Edinburgh review q
Everybody's magazine m
Fortnightly review m
Forum q
Harper's monthly magazine m
Harper's weekly w
Illustrated London news w
Independent w
International quarterly q
Ladies' home journal m
Leslie's weekly w
*Library index m
Lippincott's magazine m
Literary digest w
Living age w
McClure's magazine m

Macmillan's magazine m
Messenger m
Monthly review m
Munsey's magazine m
Nation w
National magazine m
New England magazine m
Ninteenth century and after m
North American review m
Notes and queries w
Outlook w
Pall mall magazine m
Public opinion (American) w
*Publishers' weekly w
Quarterly review q
Queen w
Readers' guide to periodical literature m
Review of reviews (American) m
Review of reviews (English) m
Revue des deux mondes s
Revue universelle s
Saturday review w
Scribner's magazine m
Spectator w
Strand magazine (American) m
Success m
Tablet w
Woman's home companion m
World to-day m
World's work m

AGRICULTURE AND COUNTRY LIFE.

American homes and gardens m
Country life in America m
Garden magazine m
*Hatch experiment station of the Mass. Agri. Col. Bulletins i (G)
Suburban life m

DOMESTIC ART AND SCIENCE.

American motherhood m
Boston cooking school magazine m
Delineator m
Elite styles m
Everyday housekeeping m
Good housekeeping m
Harper's bazar m
House beautiful m
Trained nurse m

EDUCATION.

Educational review m
Journal of education w
Kindergarten review m
Pedagogical seminary q
School review m

FINE ARTS.

*American architect (international ed.) w
Craftsman m
*Masters in art m
Museum of fine arts, Boston. Bulletin b (G)
Perry magazine m
*Studio, International m

Music.

Etude m
Musician m

Photography.

Photo-miniature m
Wilson's photographic magazine m

HISTORY AND GENEALOGY.

American historical review q
*American journal of archæology q
English historical review q
†Essex antiquarian q
†Essex institute. Hist. collections q
Granite monthly m
Magazine of history m
†Mayflower descendant q
†Medford historical register q
†New England historical and genealogical register q
*Records of the past m
†Somerville historical society. Historic leaves. q

HUMOR.

Fliegende blätter w
Life w
Punch w

LIBRARY ECONOMY.

*Boston public library bulletin m (G)
*Library journal m
*New York public library bulletin m (G)
*Public libraries m

LITERATURE AND LANGUAGE.

Dial s
New York Times Saturday review w
Poet-lore q

PHILOSOPHY AND PSYCHOLOGY.

International journal of ethics q
Mind q
Monist q
Psychological review b
*Society for psychical research. Journal (m) and Proceedings (i)

RELIGION.

American catholic quarterly review q
Ave Maria w
Christian advocate w
Christian endeavor world w
Christian register w
Christian science journal m (G)
Christian science sentinel w (G)
Churchman w
Congregationalist w
Episcopal recorder w (G)
Missionary review m
Month m
New century path w (G)
Sacred heart review w
Sunday school times w
Universalist leader w
Watchman w

SCIENCE.

American chemical journal m
*American museum journal m (G)
American naturalist m
Auk q
Botanical gazette m
*Field Columbian museum. Publications i (G)
*Museum of comparative zoology. Bulletin and memoirs i (G)
Nature w
*Peabody museum. Archæological and ethnological papers and memoirs i (G)
Popular science monthly m
Rhodora m
Science w

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC SCIENCE.

Case and comment m (G)
Charities w
Chicago banker w (G)
Good government m (G)
Journal of American folk-lore q
Political science quarterly q
Protectionist m (G)
Quarterly journal of economics q
Sound currency q (G)
U. S. *Bureau of Labor*. Bulletin b (G)
United States postal guide m
Yale review q

SPORTS.

Forest and stream w
Illustrated outdoor news w
Outing m
Rudder m

USEFUL ARTS.

Amateur work m
American machinist w
Carpentry and building m
Cassier's magazine m
Electrical review w
Electrical world w
Engineering record w
Foundry m
*Printing art m
Scientific American and supplement w
Technical world m
U. S. *Patent Office.* Official Gazette w (G)
Wood craft m

MISCELLANEOUS.

Automobile magazine m
Boston college stylus m (G)
Congressional record d (G)
Cook's American traveller's gazette m (G)
Harvard graduates' magazine q
Holy cross purple m (G)
Horseless age w
International bureau of American republics. Monthly bulletin m (G)
Out West m
Pathfinder m
Radcliffe magazine i
Saturday evening post w
Sunset m (G)
Temperance cause m (G)
Union signal w (G)
*United States public documents. Catalogue m (G)
Woman's journal w

NEWSPAPERS.

Boston advertiser d
Boston globe (evening) d
Boston herald (morning) d
Boston herald (evening) d
Boston pilot w
Boston post d
Boston Sunday globe w
Boston Sunday herald w
Boston transcript d
Cambridge chronicle w

Cambridge sentinel w
Cambridge times w
Cambridge tribune w
Harvard crimson d
New York evening post d
New York herald d
New York sun (Sunday edition) w
New York Sunday herald w
New York tribune d
Springfield republican d
Times (London) w

CHILDREN'S ROOM.

American boy m
Birds and nature m
Boys and girls m
Children's magazine m
Little folks m
Our dumb animals m
St. Nicholas m
Youth m
Youth's companion w

Current numbers of the following magazines are circulated. In addition to the number, specify the month desired.

Atlantic monthly	21	Munsey's magazine	30
Century	22	New England magazine	31
Cosmopolitan	23	North American review	32
Delineator	42	Outing	33
Donahoe's magazine	24	Outlook	34
Everybody's magazine	44	Pall mall magazine	35
Good housekeeping	43	Review of reviews (American)	36
Harper's bazar	25	St. Nicholas	37
Harper's monthly	27	Scribner's magazine	38
Lippincott's magazine	28	Strand magazine (American)	39
McClure's magazine	29	World's work	40

CAMBRIDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

TRUSTEES.

President,

EUGENE A. McCARTHY.

ALBERT M. BARNES,
JOHN BUCKLEY,
EDWARD P. COLLIER,
GEORGE F. McKELLEGET,
WILLIAM TAGGARD PIPER,
EDWARD C. WHEELER.

Secretary,

CLARENCE W. AYER.

Treasurer,

WILLIAM TAGGARD PIPER.

Librarian,

CLARENCE W. AYER.

The main library is open for the delivery of books daily, except Sundays and holidays, from 9 A.M. until 9 P.M. The reading-rooms are open from 9 A.M. until 10 P.M., and on Sundays from 2 until 10 P.M. The children's room is open for the delivery of books until 8 P.M., and closed to readers at 9 P.M.

The East Cambridge branch library is open week-days from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M., 3 to 5.30, 6.30 to 9 P.M.

LOCAL DELIVERY STATIONS.

Books are collected Mondays, Wednesdays, and Saturdays, at 8.30 A.M. from stations in North and West Cambridge, and at 9.30 A.M. from all other stations; they are delivered on the same days, after 12 M., to stations in North and West Cambridge, and after 2 P.M., to all other stations.

Conley drug store, 136–8 River St.
Marcellus I. Dow, 169 Pearl St.
East Cambridge branch library, Fourth St.
E. C. Gove, 535 Main St.
James W. Hunnewell, 2074 Massachusetts Ave.
A. W. Kidder, corner of Harvard and Windsor Sts.
C. S. Lombard & Co., 93 Rice St.
Thomas K. Martin, 405 Massachusetts Ave.
W. H. Murphy, 1862 Massachusetts Ave.
C. L. Nelson, 273 Brookline St.
Carrie E. Phillips, corner of Huron and Concord Aves.
P. A. Yerxa, 2 Holworthy St.

Rec'd MAR 19 1906

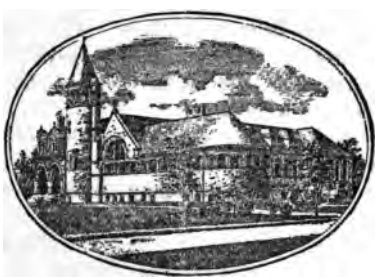
THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

LIST OF BOOKS ON FORESTRY AND TREE [illegible]

19 06

MARCH, 1906

CAMBRIDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN



VOL. XI. NO. 3

CO-OPERATIVE PRESS, PRINTERS, 114 AUSTIN ST.
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

THE BULLETIN.

The Cambridge Public Library Bulletin will be published on or about the 15th day of each month. Copies may be had free at the library and at the local delivery stations. The cost of the Bulletin sent by mail is twenty-five cents per annum, payable in advance.

Books which have the letter R in place of the call number may be found in the reference library.

The letter j placed before the call number of a book indicates that it is intended particularly for juvenile readers.

A gift to the library is indicated by the letter (G) following the title of the work.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

GENERAL WORKS.

Hazell's annual for 1906: a cyclopædic record of men and topics of the day, revised to December 2, 1905. Ed. by W. Palmer. London, 1906. 19cm. R

Larousse, Pierre. Petit Larousse illustré: nouveau dictionnaire encyclopédique, publié sous la direction de Claude Augé. Paris, 1906. *Illus.* 20cm. R

PHILOSOPHY.

Baldwin, James Mark, *ed.* Dictionary of philosophy and psychology, including many of the principal conceptions of ethics, logic, æsthetics, philosophy of religion, mental pathology, anthropology, biology, neurology, physiology, economics, political and social philosophy, philology, physical science, and education, and giving a terminology in English, French, German, and Italian. With illustrations and extensive bibliographies. Vol. 3. London, 1905. 27cm. R

VOL. 3. Bibliography of philosophy, psychology, and cognate subjects, compiled by Benjamin Rand. 2 pts.

This volume completes the work.

Crane, Aaron Martin. Right and wrong thinking and their results: the undreamed-of possibilities which man may achieve through his own mental control. Boston [1905]. 20cm. 153–C85

Santayana, George. Life of reason; or, the phases of human progress. Vols. 4–5. N. Y., 1905–06. 2 v. 19cm. 109–Sa5

VOL. 4. Reason in art. 5. Reason in science.

These volumes complete the work.

Titchener, Edward Bradford. Experimental psychology: a manual of laboratory practice. Vol. 2, part 2. N. Y., 1905. 22cm. 150–T531

VOL. 2. Quantitative experiments, part 2: Instructor's manual.

RELIGION.

Jewish encyclopedia: a descriptive record of the history, religion, literature, and customs of the Jewish people from the earliest times to the present day. Isidore Singer, projector and managing editor. Vol. 12. N.Y., 1906. *Illus., maps.* 27cm. R

VOL. 12. Talmud–Zweifel.

This volume completes the work.

Ostwald, Wilhelm. Individuality and immortality. **Boston,** 1906. v+74 pp. (Ingersoll lecture, 1906.) 18cm. 218–Os7

The author is a professor in the University of Leipzig, and has recently given a series of lectures at Harvard in exchange with Professor Peabody.

Pritchett, Henry Smith. What is religion? and other student questions: talks to college students. Boston, 1906. 19cm. 215–P93

CONTENTS.—Preface.—What is truth?—What is religion?—The science of religion.—The significance of prayer.—Ought a religious man to join a church?

SOCIOLOGY.

Adams, Samuel. Writings. Collected and edited by Harry Alonzo Cushing. Vol. 2. 1770–1773. N. Y., 1906. 23cm. 308–Ad16

Letter-press edition of 750 copies, of which this is no 7.

Bullock, Charles Jesse. Selected readings in public finance. Boston [1906]. *2 folds. charts.* (Selections and documents in economics; ed. by William Z. Ripley.) 21cm. 336–B871

"This volume aims to bring together under one cover the collateral reading needed for a general course in public finance. It is intended to supplement the instruction usually given by lectures and text-books."—*Preface.*

Dickinson, Goldsworthy Lowes. A modern symposium. N.Y., 1905. 19cm. 301–D56

The author treats of various sociological questions in the form of a discussion by the members of a private English club.

Lindsay, Maud. More mother stories. Illustrated by F. C. Sanborn and Mrs. Fanny Railton. Springfield, 1905. 19cm. 372.2–L641

Massachusetts. *General court.* Acts and resolves, public and private, of the province of the Massachusetts Bay, to which are prefixed the charters of the province; with historical and explanatory notes, and an appendix. Vol. 13, being vol. 8 of the appendix, containing resolves, etc., 1741–1746. Boston, 1905. 27cm. (G) 345.1–M381

National conference of charities and correction. Proceedings at the 32d annual session held in the city of Portland, Oregon, July 15–21, 1905. Ed. by Alexander Johnson. [Columbus, *Ohio,* 1905.] *Front.* (*ports.*), *3 fold. tables.* 23cm. (G) 360–N21

Seaman, Louis Livingston. The real triumph of Japan: the conquest of the silent foe. N. Y., 1906. *Front., plates.* 19cm. 362–Se1

Contains an account of the organization of the medical department of Japan, and describes its efficient work in caring for the sick and wounded during the recent war with Russia.

Spargo, John. The bitter cry of the children. With an introduction by Robert Hunter. N. Y., 1906. *33 pl.* (*incl. front.*). 20cm. 331.8–Sp2

"A plain unvarnished statement of the manner of life of the children of the poor, the results of such living on their health and their morals, and a carefully planned series of remedial suggestions."—*New York Times Saturday review.*

United States. *Bureau of the census.* Special reports: Benevolent institutions. 1904. Washington, 1905. 30 x 24cm. (G) 360–Un3

——— *Civil service commission.* Twenty-second annual report, for the year ended June 30, 1905. Washington, 1905. 23cm. (G) 351–Un3

——— *Interstate commerce commission.* Seventeenth annual report of the statistics of railways in the United States, for the year ending June 30, 1904. Washington, 1905. *Fold. map.* 23cm. (G) 385–Un31

Whitaker, Joseph. Almanack for 1906. London [1905]. 19cm. R

Wildman, Murray Shipley. Money inflation in the United States: a study in social pathology. N. Y., 1905. *Front.*, (*col. map*), *5 charts.* 21cm. 332–W64

"The study was undertaken in a seminar of Prof. J. Laurence Laughlin of the University of Chicago, and ripened into a dissertation for the degree of doctor of philosophy in that institution."—*Preface.*

World almanac and encyclopedia, 1906. N. Y., 1905. 20cm. R

Zueblin, Charles. A decade of civic development. Chicago, 1905. *Front., plates.* 20cm. 352–Z81

CONTENTS. Foreword.—The new civic spirit.—The training of the citizen. The making of the city.—"The White city" and after. Metropolitan Boston.—Greater New York.—The Harrisburg plan.—Washington, old and new.—The return to nature.

SCIENCE.

Chamberlin, Thomas Chrowder, *and* Salisbury, Rollin D. Geology. Vols. 2–3. N. Y., 1906 [vol. 2. *cop.* 1905]. *Illus., maps.* (American science series, advanced course.) 22cm. 550–C36

VOL. 2. Earth history: Genesis—paleozoic.
3. Earth history: Mesozoic, cenozoic.—Index.

Righi, Augusto. Modern theory of physical phenomena: radio-activity, ions, electrons. Authorized translation by Augustus Trowbridge. N. Y., 1904. *17 diagr.* 19cm. 530–R44

Saleeby, Caleb Williams. Evolution, the master-key: a discussion of the principle of evolution as illustrated in atoms, stars, organic species, mind, society, and morals. N. Y., 1906. 21cm. 575–Sa3

Schillings, Carl G. Flashlights in the jungle: a record of hunting adventures and of studies in wild life in equatorial east Africa. Tr. by Frederic Whyte, with an introduction by Sir H. H. Johnston. Illustrated with 302 of the author's "untouched" photographs taken by day and night. N. Y. [London], 1906. 24cm. 590–Sch3

"An accurate scientific book—a very wonder-book of the wild, the like of which was never written before—and almost uncannily well illustrated. It is not only readable by the layman, but full of breathless interest for him."—*World's work.*

This is the only authorized American edition, published by Doubleday, Page, & co.

Selous, Edmund. The bird watcher in the Shetlands, with some notes on seals,—and digressions. With 10 illustrations by J. Smit. London, 1905. 23cm. 598.2–Se41

"A summer continuation, made two years later, of the spring studies of little-known northern sea-birds recorded in the author's *Bird-watching.* Mr. Selous has his own place among naturalists, by virtue of his unfamiliar fields, his originality of thought, and his power of giving to truly scientific matter the medium of a strong and cultivated literary style."—*Nation.*

Vries, Hugo de. Species and varieties, their origin by mutation: lectures delivered at the University of California. Ed. by Daniel Trembly MacDougal. Chicago, 1905. 23cm. 581.1–V96

USEFUL ARTS.

Brooks, William Keith. The oyster: a popular summary of a scientific study. 2d and rev. ed. Baltimore, 1905. *16 pl., 7 illus.* 21cm. 639–B79

Contains chapters on the possibilities of the oyster, the anatomy of the oyster, the development and artificial culture of oysters, the decline of our oyster industry, etc.

Leroy-Beaulieu, Pierre. The United States in the twentieth century. Authorized translation by H. Addington Bruce. N. Y., 1906. 20cm. 609–L56

The work is based on a study of American documents, and is "primarily an inventory of the economic resources of the United States at the beginning of the twentieth century."
First published in Paris about a year ago.

Marchant, Eleanor. Serving and waiting: modern methods of table preparation. N. Y. [1905]. *Front., plates.* 19cm. 643–M33

Miles, Eustace. Cassell's physical educator. London, 1904. *Illus.* 23cm. 613.7–M59

Richards, *Mrs.* Ellen Henrietta (Swallow). The cost of shelter. N.Y., 1905. *Illus., plans.* 19cm. 640–R391

Rorer, *Mrs.* Sarah Tyson. Mrs. Rorer's cakes, icings, and fillings. Phila. [1905]. 98 pp. 19cm. 641–R6912

United States. *Bureau of the census.* Special reports: Central electric light and power stations, 1902. Prepared under the supervision of William M. Steuart. Washington, 1905. *Illus., plates.* 30 x 24cm. (G) 621.3–Un3

FINE ARTS.

(Including Amusements.)

American art annual, 1905–1906. Vol. 5. Florence N. Levy, ed. N. Y., 1905. *Col. front., plates.* 23cm. 705–Am3

Elson, Louis Charles. Music dictionary: containing the definition and pronunciation of such terms and signs as are used in modern music, together with a list of foreign composers and artists, with pronunciation of their names, a list of popular errors in music [etc.]. Boston [1905]. 22cm. R

Hunt, William Holman. Pre-Raphaelitism and the Pre-Raphaelite brotherhood. N. Y., 1905–06. 2 v. *40 pl., illus.* 22cm. 759.2–H91

"The book is absorbing because it gives with minute particularity the reminiscences of a man who was born in 1827, began to paint at an early age, has been painting ever since, and, throughout his long career, has been a man of original ideas and of interesting friendships. He is the patriarch of English Pre-Raphaelitism."—*Royal Cortissoz* in the *Atlantic monthly*.

Oxford history of music. [Ed. by W. H. Hadow.] Vols. 2, 6. Oxford, 1905. 2 v. 23cm. 780.9–Ox2

VOL. 2. The polyphonic period, part II: Method of musical art, 1300–1600, by H. E. Wooldridge.

6. The romantic period, by Edward Dannreuther.

Phythian, J. Ernest. The Pre-Raphaelite brotherhood. London [1905]. xx pp. *Front., 56 pl.* (Newnes' art library.) 24cm. 759.2–P56

Sanborn, Katherine Abbott. Old time wall papers: an account of the pictorial papers on our forefathers' walls, with a study of the historical development of wall paper making and decoration, by Kate Sanborn. Greenwich, *Conn.*, 1905. *Illus., 83 pl. (partly col., incl. col. front.)*. 30cm. 745–Sa5

This edition consists of 975 copies, of which this is no. 203.

Stevens, Arthur Wesselhoeft, *and* Darling, Eugene Abraham. Practical rowing, with scull and sweep, by Arthur W. Stevens; The effects of training, by Eugene A. Darling. M. D. Boston, 1906. *Front., plates, diagrs.* 17cm. 797–St45

Sullivan, Dan J. Miss Pocahontas: an Indian war-whoop in two whoops. Book by R. A. Barnet and R. M. Baker; music

by Dan J. Sullivan; additional musical numbers by H. H. Luther and Carl Wilmore. Boston, 1906. 32 x 24cm.
782.6–Su5

Tiziano Vecellio, *di Cadore*. The later work of Titian. [With an introduction by Henry Miles, and a list of his principal works.] London [1905]. xxviii pp. *Front.*, *64 pl.* (Newnes' art library.) 24cm.
759.5–T5418

Young, James. Making up. [A practical and exhaustive treatise on this art for professional and amateur.] Drawings by Edgar Keller. N. Y. [1905]. *Ports.*, *illus.* 21cm.
792–Y8

Includes interesting talks on make-up, by famous professionals.

LITERATURE.

Masterman, Charles Frederick Gurney. In peril of change: essays written in time of tranquillity. N. Y. [London, 1905]. 20cm.
824–M39

CONTENTS. Preface.—After the reaction.—De mortuis.—Before the dawn.—The challenge of time.—Of death and pity.—The religion of the city.—In peril of change.

Merington, Marguerite. Cranford, a play: a comedy in three acts made from Mrs. Gaskell's famous story. N. Y., 1905. *Col. front.* 21cm.
812–M546

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Bradley, Arthur Granville. In the march and borderland of Wales. With sketches of the country, by W. M. Meredith. London, 1905. *Fold. map.* 24cm.
914.29–B721

"This record of a long summer's wanderings was in some sort intended to cover those portions of Wales that I had not touched in either of my former books on that country, with further excursions into regions intimately connected with it."—*Preface.*

Little, *Mrs.* Alicia (Bewicke). Round about my Peking garden. London, 1905. *Col. front, plates.* 23cm. 915.1–L7222

"A collection of sketches of north China, somewhat loosely held together by the idea expressed in the title. . . . In her knowledge of the real China, Mrs. Archibald Little admittedly stands unrivalled among living European women."—*Athenæum.*

Norman, Philip. London, vanished and vanishing. Painted and described by Philip Norman. London [1905]. *75 col. pl.* 23cm. 914.21–N78

"This is one of the beautiful books which Messrs. Black have for some time been bringing out, to the great delight of all who love the picturesque. . . . This particular volume we may hail with especial pleasure, because it gives an enduring existence to buildings and places that materially have disappeared."—*Spectator.*

Passmore, Thomas Henry. In further Ardenne: a study of the grand duchy of Luxembourg. London [1905]. *Front., plates, map.* 23cm. 914.935–P26

"An ample historical sketch traces the fortunes of the duchy through its vicissitudes as a battleground of central Europe to its present state as neutral, inviolable territory; the remaining, and larger, part of the work dealing with description and comment concerning people, life, and customs as studied by the author."—*Nation.*

Phillipps, L. March. In the desert [of Sahara]. London, 1905. *Front., plates, map, plans.* 23cm. 916.6–P54

"Whether you consider Arab architecture, or Arab religion, or Arab poetry, or Arab philosophy, it seems that a description of the desert forms the indispensable preface to them all. Accordingly I think that, if I can succeed in giving the reader a true impression of desert scenery, he will not object to tracing the effects of that scenery in desert poetry and art."—*Preface.*

Scott, Robert Falcon. The voyage of the *Discovery*. With 260 full-page and smaller illustrations by Dr. E. A. Wilson

and other members of the expedition, photogravure frontispieces, 12 coloured plates in facsimile from Dr. Wilson's sketches, panoramas and maps. London, 1905. 2 v. 24cm. 919.9–Sco8

"A most valuable contribution to the knowledge of what will probably always be one of the most interesting parts of the Antarctic continent. . . . Captain Scott's book contains accounts of the chief work in geography, in vertebrate zoology, and in geology."—*J. W. Gregory* in *Nature*.

Stoddard, John Lawson. Lectures, illustrated and embellished with views of the world's famous places and people: being the indentical discourses delivered during the past eighteen years under the title of the Stoddard lectures. [Standard ed. Vol. 14.] Boston, 1905. 23cm. 910–St6

VOL. 14. Supplementary vol. 4: Sicily; Genoa; A drive through the Engadine.

Wiborg, Frank. A commercial traveller in South America: being the experiences and impressions of an American business man on a trip through Panama, Ecuador, Peru, Chile, the Argentine, and Brazil. N. Y., 1905. *Front*, *plates*, *fold. map*. 18cm. 918–W63

HISTORY.

American-Irish historical society. Journal. [Ed.] by Thomas Hamilton Murray. Vol 5. Boston, 1905. *Front.* (*port.*), *pl.* 24cm. (G) 906–Am35

Bérard, Victor. The Russian empire and czarism. Tr. by G. Fox-Davies and G. O. Pope; with introduction by Frederick Greenwood. London, 1905. *2 maps* (*incl. front.*). 23cm. 947–B45

CONTENTS.—The land and its history.—Religions and nationalities.—Russianisation.—Czardom.

Cox, Isaac Joslin, *ed.* The journeys of Réné Robert Cavelier, sieur de La Salle, as related by his faithful lieutenant, Henri de Tonty, his missionary colleagues, Fathers Zenobius Membré, Louis Hennepin, and Anastasius Douay . . . together with memoirs, commissions, etc. N.Y., 1905. 2 v. *Fronts.*, *fold. map.* (Trail makers: a library of history and exploration.) 18cm. 970–C83

Forestier, Amedée, *and* Omond, George William Thomson. Bruges and West Flanders. Painted by Amedée Forestier; described by G. W.T. Omond. London [1906]. *37 col. pl.* 23cm. 949.3–F76

The artist's pictures are representations of Flanders as it is at the present time, while the text consists mainly of a few leading incidents from the history of Flanders and Flemish towns.

Hart, Albert Bushnell, *ed.* The American nation: a history. [From original sources by associated scholars.] Vol. 12. N. Y., 1906. *Front.* (*port.*), *9 maps* (*3 col.*). 21cm. 973–H2512

Vol. 12. Development of the nation: Jeffersonian system, 1801–1811; by Edward Channing.

Sorrel, G. Moxley. Recollections of a Confederate staff officer, by Gen. G. Moxley Sorrel, lieutenant-colonel and chief of staff, Longstreet's 1st army corps; brigadier-general commanding Sorrel's brigade, A. P. Hill's 3d army corps, Army of northern Virginia. With introduction by John W. Daniel. N.Y., 1905. *Front.* (*port.*). 21cm. 973.7–So6

BIOGRAPHY.

Collected (including Genealogy).

Edgartown, *Mass.* Vital records of Edgartown, Massachusetts, to the year 1850. Published by the New England historic genealogical society, at the charge of the Eddy town-record fund. Boston, 1906. 23cm. (G) 929.3–Ed32

Hodgdon, George E. Shannon genealogy: genealogical record and memorials of one branch of the Shannon family in America. Rochester, *N. Y.*, 1905. *Front.*, *illus.*, *ports.*, *facsims.*, *geneal. tables*. 28 x 22cm. (G) 929.2–Sh19

300 copies have been printed, of which this is no. 253.

Norton, *Mass.* Vital records of Norton, Massachusetts, to the year 1850. Published by the New England historic genealogical society, at the charge of the Eddy town-record fund. Boston, 1906. 23cm. (G) 929.3–N823

Royalston, *Mass.* Vital records of Royalston, Massachusetts, to the end of the year 1849. Worcester [Boston, *printed*], 1906. (Systematic history fund series.) 23cm. (G) 929.3–R816

Wer ist's? unsere zeitgenossen. Zusammengestellt und herausgegeben von Herrmann A. L. Degener. Leipzig [1905]. 21cm. R

Who's who in America: a biographical dictionary of notable living men and women of the United States. 1906–1907. Ed. by John W. Leonard. Chicago [1906]. 20cm. R

Individual.

Beethoven, Ludwig van. Walker, Ernest. Beethoven. N.Y. [London], 1905. (Music of the masters series; ed. by Wakeling Dry.) 17cm. B–B396w

Booth, William. Coates, Thomas F. G. The prophet of the poor: the life-story of General Booth. N. Y. [London], 1906. *Front.* (*port.*). 20cm. B–B6463c

"Emphasis is laid on General Booth's *Darkest England* project, which has finally developed into his agricultural colonies for the poor. The great world scope of the Salvation Army is outlined, and the doctrines of the organization are set forth in detail."—*Review of reviews.*

Colombo, Cristoforo. Ober, Frederick Albion. Columbus, the discoverer. N. Y., 1906. *Front.* (*port.*), 7 *pl.* (Heroes of American history series.) 19cm. B–C7140

Cramp, Charles Henry. Buell, Augustus C. The memoirs of Charles H. Cramp. Phila., 1906. *Front.* (*port.*), *plates.* 20cm. B–C849b

The subject of this memoir has long been identified with the William Cramp and sons ship and engine building co., the largest ship-building enterprise in the United States.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. Bielschowsky, Albert. The life of Goethe. Authorised translation from the German, by William A. Cooper. Vol. 1. 1749–1788. From birth to the return from Italy. N. Y., 1905. *Front.*, *pl.*, 9 *ports.* 25cm. B–G553b

"Half a dozen biographies of Goethe have appeared in German during the last fifteen years, but none have the Germans received with such welcome as that of Bielschowsky, an invalid Silesian schoolmaster, whose first volume, now making its way into English, was published in 1895, under the title *Goethe, sein leben und seine werke.*"—*J. P. Worden* in the *New York Times Saturday review.*

Macdowell, Edward. Gilman, Lawrence. [Life and work of] Edward Macdowell. London, 1906. 5 *ports.*, *plates*, *facsims.* (Living masters of music series; ed. by Rosa Newmarch.) 19cm. B–M148g

Martineau, James. Carpenter, Joseph Estlin. James Martineau, theologian and teacher: a study of his life and thought. Boston, 1905. 2 *photograv. ports.* (*incl. front.*). 21cm. B–M3664c

Shepard, Jeremiah. Mangan, John Joseph. Life of Rev. Jeremiah Shepard, third minister of Lynn, 1680–1720. Lynn, *privately printed*, 1905. [2]+61 pp. 24cm. (G) B–Sh46m

Jeremiah Shepard was the fourth son of the Rev. Thomas Shepard, first pastor of the First church (Congregational), Cambridge.

Trumbull, Henry Clay. Howard, Philip Eugene. The life story of Henry Clay Trumbull, missionary, army chaplain, editor, and author. With an introduction by Charles Gallaudet Trumbull. Phila., 1905. *6 ports.* 22cm. B–T775h

Whitman, Walt. Traubel, Horace. With Walt Whitman in Camden (March 28–July 14, 1888). Boston, 1906. *Front., ports., pl., facsims.* 23cm. B–W596ta

"A diary record of conversations with the poet kept by Mr. Horace Traubel, one of his literary executors, and for many years a near neighbor and friend."—*New York Times Saturday review.*

Wilde, Oscar. De profundis. Ed. by Robert Ross. N. Y., 1905. *Front.* (*port.*). 19cm. B–W645

Written during the last months of the author's imprisonment in Reading gaol.

Williams, Thomas. Konkle, Burton Alva. Life and speeches of Thomas Williams, orator, statesman, and jurist, 1806–1872; a founder of the whig and republican parties. With an introduction by Hon. Philander Chase Knox. Phila., 1905. 2 v. *Ports, plates, maps, facsim. letters.* 25cm. B–W677

FICTION.

Bailey, *Mrs.* Alice Ward. (*A. B. Ward.*) The sage brush parson. B152s

Depicts life in a mining town in Nevada.

Benson, Edward Frederic. The angel of pain. B442an

"The book is full of clever satire, trenchant analysis and a certain underlying vein of symbolism that is full of suggestion, but it lacks heart."—*F. T. Cooper* in the *Bookman.*

Burnett, *Mrs.* Frances Hodgson, *now Mrs. Stephen Townsend.* The dawn of a to-morrow. B933d

An episode of the London slums. The story first appeared as a serial in *Scribner's magazine*

Davis, Norah. The northerner. D2955n

The scene is laid in an enterprising town of the Cumberland mountains soon after the close of the civil war.

Fernández Guardia, Ricardo. Cuentos Ticos: short stories of Costa Rica. Translation and introductory sketch by Gray Casement. F393c

Gardenhire, Samuel Major. The long arm. G163Lo

CONTENTS.—A brother of the heart.—The Park Slope mystery.—The adventure of the counterfeiters.—The Maitland case.—The case of the ambassador.—The abduction of Mary Ellis.—Signor Tommaso.—The corpus delicti.

Gibbon, Perceval. Vrouw Grobelaar, and her leading cases. G3524v

CONTENTS.—Unto the third generation.—The dream-face.—The avenger of blood.—The hands of the pitiful woman.—Piet Naude's trek.—Like unto like.—Counting the colors.—The king of the baboons.—Morder drift.—A good end.—Vasco's sweetheart.—The Peruvian.—Tagalash.—The home kraal.—The sacrifice.—The coward.—Her own story.

Jefferies, Richard. After London; or, wild England. J353a

CONTENTS.—The relapse into barbarism.—Wild England.

——— Amaryllis at the fair. J353am

"One of the truest criticisms of human life you are likely to meet with. . . . The song of the wind and the roar of London unite and mingle therein for those who do not bring the exacting eye of superiority to this most human book."—*Edward Garnett* in the *Academy*.

Liljencrantz, Ottilie Adelina. Randvar the songsmith: a romance of Norumbega. L624r

Merezhkovski, Dmitri Sergyeevitch. Peter and Alexis: the romance of Peter the Great. M545p

The concluding novel of the author's trilogy entitled "Christ and anti-Christ."

Morse, Margaret. The spirit of the pines. M8385s

A romance of the New Hampshire woods.

Nicholson, Meredith. The house of a thousand candles. N526h

"The 'House of a thousand candles' is a house of mystery situated somewhere in the depths of Indiana. It has secret panels and subterranean passages, and the departed owner is reputed to have concealed vast treasures somewhere within it."—*W. M. Payne* in the *Dial*.

Osbourne, Lloyd. Wild justice. Os17w

CONTENTS The renegade.—The security of the high seas.—Forty years between.—O's head.—Professor No No.—Captain Elijah Coe.—Mr. Bob.—Old Dibs.—The labor captain.

Phillpotts, Eden. The portreeve. P547p

"A grim, hopeless tragedy woven out of the hard lives and plain, simple speech of the Dartmoor people."—*Public opinion*.

Runkle, Bertha. The truth about Tolna. R873t

"A comedy of present-day New York, centering in the character of 'Tolna' a Metropolitan opera house tenor."—*Publishers' weekly*.

Savage, Charles Woodcock-. A lady in waiting: being extracts from the diary of Julie de Chesnil, sometime lady in waiting to Her Majesty, Queen Marie Antoinette. Sa914L

Schwartz, Jozua Marius Willem van der Poorten. (*Maarten Maartens*.) The healers. Sch93he

"Mr. 'Maarten Maartens' has deserted his sentimental studies for a much graver and wider subject—nothing less than the healing of mind and body."—*Academy*.

Tracy, Louis. Karl Grier: the strange story of a man with a sixth sense. T672k

Tuttiett, Mary Gleed. (*Maxwell Gray*.) The great refusal. T885g

"The 'great refusal' is made by the hero, who renounces wealth and position to become a common workingman, and eventually embarks in a socialistic venture . . . in Africa."—*W. M. Payne* in the *Dial.*

Warman, Cy. The last spike, and other railroad stories. W237L

Westrup, Margaret. The coming of Billy. W5294c
A humorous story of a small boy, for adult readers.

BOOKS FOR YOUNG READERS.

Becke, Louis. The adventures of a supercargo. jB388a
A story of the South sea.

Bouvé, *Mrs.* Pauline Carrington. American heroes and heroines. [1905.] j920–B66

Brooks, Hildegard. The larky furnace, and other adventures of Sue Betty. Illustrations by Peter Newell. jB795L

Chamberlain, James Franklin. How we are sheltered: a geographical reader. 1906. (Home and world series.) j910–C35

Lindsay, Maud. More mother stories. jL644m

Rankin, *Mrs.* Carroll Watson. The girls of Gardenville. jR164g
Story of a girls' club in Michigan.

Stone, Gertrude Lincoln, *and* Fickett, Mary Grace. Every day life in the colonies. 1905. j973.2–St7

Strang, Herbert. The adventures of Harry Rochester: a tale of the days of Marlborough and Eugene. jSt83a

Van Bergen, Robert. The story of Russia. [1905.] j947–V27

Willard, Charles Dwight. City government for young people: a study of the American city, adapted for school use and for home reading for children. 1906. j352–W66

LIST OF BOOKS ON FORESTRY AND TREES.

ABLETT. English trees and tree-planting. 1880. 634.9–Ab6

AMERICAN forestry association. Proceedings of the American forest congress, held at Washington, D. C., January 2 to 6, 1905. 1905. 634.9–Am3

APGAR. Trees of the northern United States. [1892.] 582–Ap2

BOULGER. Familiar trees. [1887.] 582–B56

BRISBIN. Trees and tree-planting. 1888. 634.9–B77

BRITTON *and* Brown. Illustrated flora of the northern United States, Canada [etc.]. 3 v. 1896–98. 581.97–B77

BROWN, *comp.* Forests and forestry of northern Russia and lands beyond. 1884. 634.9–B81

BRUNCKEN. North American forests and forestry. 1902. 634.9–B83

CAMBRIDGE, *Mass. Park commissioners.* [1st–12th] annual report. 1894–[1905]. 711–C14

CLEVELAND. Forest planting on the great plains. *With his* Landscape architecture. 1873. 710–C59

CORNELL university. *N. Y. state college of forestry.* Beginnings of professional forestry in the Adirondacks. 1900. pph.

——— Progress of forest management in the Adirondacks. 1901. pph.

DAME. Typical elms and other trees of Massachusetts. 1890. R

DAME *and* Brooks. Handbook of the trees of New England, with ranges throughout the United States and Canada. 1902. 582–D18

EGLESTON. Hand-book of tree-planting. 1884. 634.9–Eg5

ELIOT. Vegetation and scenery in the metropolitan reservations of Boston: a forestry report presented to the Metropolitan park commission, Feb. 15, 1897. 711–El4

EMERSON. Report on the trees and shrubs growing naturally in the forests of Massachusetts. 2d ed. 2 v. 1875. 581.974–Em31

FERNOW. Economics of forestry. 2d ed. 1902. 634.9–F39

FORBUSH *and* Fernald. The gypsy moth: a report of the work of destroying the insect in the commonwealth of Massachusetts. 595.7–F74

FURST. Protection of woodlands against dangers arising from organic and inorganic causes. 1893. 634.9–F953

FULLER. Practical forestry. 1884. 634.9–F95

GARDEN and forest: a journal of horticulture, landscape art, and forestry. Conducted by Charles S. Sargent. Vols. 8–10. 3 v. 1895–97. 710–G16

GIFFORD. Practical forestry for beginners in forestry [etc.]. [1902.] 634.9–G36

GREEN. Principles of American forestry. 1903. 634.9–G82

GUIDE to find the names of all wild-growing trees and shrubs of New England by their leaves. [1895.] 582–G94

HARTIG. Text-book of the diseases of trees. Tr. by W. Somerville; rev. and ed. by H. M. Ward. 1894. 582–H25

HOUGH, F. B. Elements of forestry. 1882. 634.9–H813

——— Report upon forestry, prepared under the direction of the commissioner of agriculture, in pursuance of an act of congress approved August 15, 1876. 1878. 634.9–H812

HOUGH, R. B. The American woods. [Actual specimens, with explanatory text.] 10 v. 1888–1904. 582–H81

HOUSTON. Outlines of forestry. 1893. 634.9–H81

HUNTINGTON. Studies of trees in winter. 1902. 582–H92

JARCHOW. Forest planting. 1893. 634.9–J28

KEELER. Our native trees and how to identify them. 1900. 582–K24

LOUNSBERRY. Guide to the trees. [1900.] 582–L93

MACFARLAND. Getting acquainted with the trees. 1904. 582–M16

MACGREGOR. Organization and valuation of forests, on the continental system, in theory and practice. 1883. 634.9–M17

MASSACHUSETTS. *Metropolitan park commissioners.* Reports. 1893–1905. 711–M38

MASSACHUSETTS. *State forester.* Bulletins. 1905–06. pph.
1. Forestry in Massachusetts. 2. Improvement thinning.

——— ——— 1st–2d annual reports, 1904–1905. pph.

——— ——— Leaflets. pph.
1. Arbor day. 2. Shade trees.

MATHEWS. Familiar trees and their leaves. 1896. 582–M42

MEDFORD mercury. Illustrations of the ravages of the gypsy and brown tail moths. 1905. 595.7–M46

MUIR. Our national parks. 1901. 711–M89

NEW HAMPSHIRE. Society for the protection of New Hampshire forests. 1st annual report. 1901. pph.

NEWHALL. Trees of northeastern America. 1890. 582–N45

NISBET. Studies in forestry. [Lectures on the principles of sylviculture delivered at Oxford in 1893.] 1894. 634.9–N63

PINCHOT. Government forestry abroad. (American economic association, vol. 6, no. 3.) 1891. 634.9–P6511

Includes also: Present condition of the forests on the public lands by Edward A. Bowers; Practicability of an American forest administration, by B. E. Fernow.

PINCHOT. Primer of forestry. 2 v. (U. S. Department of agriculture. Division of forestry.) 1903–05. 634.9–P651

PINCHOT *and* Graves. The white pine. 1896. 634.9–P65

PIPER. Trees of America. 1855. 582–P66

ROGERS. Among green trees. 1902. 582–R63

——— The tree book. 1905. 582–R631

ROTH. First book of forestry. 1902. 634.9–R74

SARGENT. Manual of the trees of North America (exclusive of Mexico). 1905. 581.97–Sa71

——— Silva of North America. 14 v. 1891–1902. R

SCHLICH *and* Fisher. Manual of forestry. Vols. 2–5. 1895–1905. 634.9–Sch3

SCHWARZ. Forest trees and forest scenery. 1901. 634.9–Sch9

SNOW. Principal species of wood: their characteristic properties. 1903. 582–Sn6

TRUSTEES of public reservations. 1st–14th annual reports. 1892–1905. 711–T77

UNITED STATES. *Bureau of forestry.* Bulletins. Nos. 6–8, 10, 13, 17, 21, 26, 28–35, 37–55, 57–58, 60–61, 67. 1895–1905. 634.9–Un31

——— ——— Reports of the forester for 1900–1904. pph.

——— *Department of agriculture.* Yearbook. 1894–1905. 630–Un32

——— ——— *Forest service.* The use of the national forest reserves: regulations and instructions, July 1, 1905. pph.

UNWIN. Future forest trees. [German experiments.] 1905. 634.9–Un9

WARD. The oak. 1892. 583–W21

CAMBRIDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

TRUSTEES.

President,

EUGENE A. McCARTHY.

ALBERT M. BARNES,
JOHN BUCKLEY,
EDWARD P. COLLIER,
GEORGE F. McKELLEGET,
WILLIAM TAGGARD PIPER,
EDWARD C. WHEELER.

Secretary,

CLARENCE W. AYER.

Treasurer,

WILLIAM TAGGARD PIPER

Librarian,

CLARENCE W. AYER.

The main library is open for the delivery of books daily, except Sundays and holidays, from 9 A.M. until 9 P.M. The reading-rooms are open from 9 A.M. until 10 P.M., and on Sundays from 2 until 10 P.M. The children's room is open for the delivery of books until 8 P.M., and closed to readers at 9 P.M.

The East Cambridge branch library is open week-days from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M., 3 to 5.30, 6 30 to 9 P.M.

LOCAL DELIVERY STATIONS.

Books are collected Mondays, Wednesdays, and Saturdays, at 8.30 A.M. from stations in North and West Cambridge, and at 9.30 A.M. from all other stations; they are delivered on the same days, after 12 M., to stations in North and West Cambridge, and after 2 P.M., to all other stations.

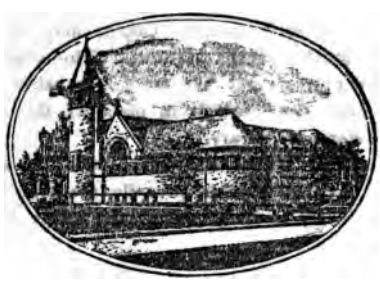
Conley drug store, 136–8 River St.
Marcellus I. Dow, 169 Pearl St.
East Cambridge branch library, Fourth St.
E. C. Gove, 535 Main St.
James W. Hunnewell, 2074 Massachusetts Ave.
A. W. Kidder, corner of Harvard and Windsor Sts.
C. S. Lombard & Co., 93 Rice St.
Thomas K. Martin, 405 Massachusetts Ave.
W. H. Murphy, 1862 Massachusetts Ave.
C. L. Nelson, 273 Brookline St.
Carrie E. Phillips, corner of Huron and Concord Aves.
P. A. Yerxa, 2 Holworthy St.

13 '05

APRIL, 1906

CAMBRIDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN

ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.



VOL. XI. NO. 4

CO-OPERATIVE PRESS, PRINTERS, 114 AUSTIN ST.
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

C. W. H.

THE BULLETIN.

The Cambridge Public Library Bulletin will be published on or about the 15th day of each month. Copies may be had free at the library and at the local delivery stations. The cost of the Bulletin sent by mail is twenty-five cents per annum, payable in advance.

Books which have the letter R in place of the call number may be found in the reference library.

The letter j placed before the call number of a book indicates that it is intended particularly for juvenile readers.

A gift to the library is indicated by the letter (G) following the title of the work.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

GENERAL WORKS.

Massachusetts historical society. Catalogue of the library and collection of autograph letters, papers, and documents bequeathed to the Massachusetts historical society by the Rev. Robert C. Waterston. [Prepared by Julius Herbert Tuttle.] Published at the charge of the Waterston fund. Boston, *printed for the society*, 1906. 25cm. (G) 019–M382

PHILOSOPHY.

Hyslop, James Hervey. Enigmas of psychical research. Boston, 1906. 20cm. 130–H991

A sequel to *Science and a future life*.

O'Shea, Michael Vincent. Dynamic factors in education. N. Y., 1906. 20cm. 150–Os4

The author is professor of the science and art of education in the University of Wisconsin.

RELIGION.

Blue book of missions for 1905. Ed. by Henry Otis Dwight. N. Y., 1905. 18cm. R

Elbé, Louis. Future life in the light of ancient wisdom and modern science: being the authorized translation of *La vie future devant la sagesse antique et la science moderne*. Chicago, 1906. *Front.* (*port.*). 19cm. 218–El12

Emery, Susan L. The inner life of the soul: short spiritual messages for the ecclesiastical year. N.Y., 1905 [1903]. 19cm. 282–Em3

Published originally in the *Sacred Heart review*.

Francesco *d'Assisi, St.* Writings of Saint Francis of Assisi. Newly tr. into English, with an introduction and notes, by Father Paschal Robinson. Phila., 1906. *4 pl.* 19cm. 271–F84

Höffding, Harald. Philosophy of religion. Tr. from the German ed., by B. E. Meyer. London, 1906. 23cm. 201–H67

Mann, Newton. The evolution of a great literature: natural history of the Jewish and Christian scriptures. Boston [1905]. *Fold. chart.* 20cm. 220–M31

Schiff, Jacob Henry, *and others, eds.* The two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the settlement of the Jews in the United States, 1655–1905: addresses delivered at Carnegie hall, N. Y., on Thanksgiving day, 1905, together with other selected addresses and proceedings. [N. Y., 1906.] *Front.* 21cm. (G) 296–Sch3

SOCIOLOGY.

American academy of political and social science. [Child labor. By various hands.] Phila., 1905. (Annals, vol. 25, no. 3.) 26cm. 331–Am34

Anderson, Wilbert Lee. The country town: a study of rural evolution. With an introduction by Josiah Strong. N.Y. [1906]. 19cm. 301–An2

"This book endeavors to set forth rural changes in their historical, scientific, and social aspects."—*Preface.*

Beebe, Katharine. The home kindergarten. N. Y. [1905]. 19cm. 372.2–B39

Franklin, Benjamin. Writings. Collected and edited, with a life and introduction, by Albert Henry Smyth. Vols. 4–5. N. Y., 1906. 2 v. *Fronts.* (*ports.*), *plates.* 23cm. 308–F852

Gilman, Daniel Coit. The launching of a university, and other papers: a sheaf of remembrances. N. Y., 1906. *Front.* (*port.*). 21cm. 378.73–G421

CONTENTS.—Johns Hopkins university.—Addresses on various occasions, historical and educational.

Hall, Prescott Farnsworth. Immigration and its effects upon the United States. N. Y., 1906. (American public problems series; ed. by Ralph Curtis Ringwalt.) 19cm. 325–H14

"If knowledge of the truth is all that is needed for proper sentiment and legislation, this book full of facts, presented from the restrictionist's point of view, should do much to further that knowledge." —*World's work.*

Hollander, Jacob Harry, *and* Barnett, George Ernest, *eds.* Studies in American trade unionism. N. Y., 1906. 23cm. 331.8–H72

Eleven papers designed to give "a fairly graphic picture of the constitution and activity of typical American labor organizations." —*Introduction.*

Hyde, William De Witt. The college man and the college woman. Boston, 1906. 19cm. 378.73–H99

"Deals with the personal, ethical, spiritual side of college life, and with organization and administration only incidentally."—*Preface.*

Merriam, George Spring. The negro and the nation: a history of American slavery and enfranchisement. N. Y., 1906. 21cm. 326–M55

Shadwell, Arthur. Industrial efficiency: a comparative study of industrial life in England, Germany, and America. London, 1906. 2 v. 23cm. 331–Sh12

"After comparing typical districts in the different countries, Mr. Shadwell devotes almost the whole of his second volume to the consideration of the factory laws and conditions, the hours and wages of labour, housing, cost of living, social conditions, trades unionism, pauperism and thrift, and education, both elementary and technical, in the three nations."—*Review of reviews (English)*.

Stubbs, William, *bishop of Oxford*. Lectures on early English history. Ed. by Arthur Hassall. London, 1906. 23cm. 342.42–St911

"For the first time historians have been presented with a full commentary upon the most difficult portions of the *Select charters* . . . The later lectures are upon general subjects connected with early English history."—*Prefatory note*.

Thompson, Charles Willis. Party leaders of the time: character studies of public men at Washington, senate portraits, house etchings, snapshots at executive officers and diplomats, and flash-lights in the country at large. N. Y. [1906]. *Ports*. 19cm. 329–T372

United States. *Congress*. Official congressional directory for the use of the United States congress. 59th congress, 1st session. Comp. by A. J. Halford. 2d ed. Washington, 1906. *Front., fold. map*. 23cm. (G) R

PHILOLOGY.

Husband, Thomas Fair, *and* Margaret Fair Anderson. Punctuation: its principles and practice. London, 1905. (English library.) 17cm. 421.9–H95

O'Connor, J. C., *and* Hayes, C. F. English-Esperanto dictionary.) London, 1906. 16cm. R

Sykes, Frederick Henry. Elementary English composition for high schools and academies. N. Y., 1905. 19cm.
428–Sy4

SCIENCE.

Flammarion, Camille. Thunder and lightning. Tr. by Walter Mostyn. Boston [London], 1906. *Front., plates, diagrs.* 19cm. 551.5–F611

"In this interesting volume, M. Flammarion, so well-known for his astronomical works, has put together, in his usual racy and piquant style, some of the remarkable effects produced by storms of thunder and lightning."—*Athenæum.*

Lang, Andrew. The Clyde mystery: a study in forgeries and folklore. Glasgow, 1905. *25 pl.* 20cm. 571–L25

A discussion of the disputed antiquities found in and near the river Clyde, between 1896 and 1902.

Van Dyke, John Charles. The opal sea: continued studies in impressions and appearances. N. Y., 1906. *Front.* 18cm.
504–V2811

"This book, though it treats of scientific things at times, is, in design at least, a book of color and atmosphere. The splendor of the sea, rather than its origin, its cartography, or its chemistry, has been my aim."—*Preface.*

USEFUL ARTS.

Butler, David Butler. Portland cement: its manufacture, testing, and use. 2d ed., rev. and enl. London, 1905. *Illus.* 22cm. 666–B97

Curtis, Edward. Nature and health: a popular treatise on the hygiene of the person and the home. N. Y., 1906. 19cm.
613–C94

"A useful contribution to sane and safe living."—*World's work.*

Dresser, Horatio Willis. Health and the inner life: an analytical and historical study of spiritual healing theories, with an account of the life and teachings of P. P. Quimby. N. Y., 1906. (Inner life series.) 19cm. 615.8–D811

Green, Olive, *pseud.* Everyday luncheons. N. Y., 1906. (Putnam's homemaker series.) 17cm. 641–G821

Greene, Cordelia Agnes. The art of keeping well; or, common sense hygiene for adults and children. With a biography by Elizabeth P. Gordon. N. Y., 1906. *2 ports.* 20cm. 613–G83

Higgins, Hubert. Humaniculture. N. Y. [1906]. *Diagrs.* 19cm. 613.2–H53

An account of the investigation of the work of Mr. Horace Fletcher on mastication, taste, and appetite. The author was formerly demonstrator of anatomy at the University of Cambridge, England.

Hathot, Rodolphe Edgard. Gas-engines and producer-gas plants: a pratice treatise setting forth the principles of gas-engines and producer design, the selection and installation of an engine, conditions of perfect operation . . . with a chapter on volatile hydrocarbon and oil engines. Tr. from original French manuscript, by Waldemar B. Kaempffert; with a preface by Dugald Clerk. N. Y., 1905. *Diagrs.* 23cm. 621.4–M42

Mazzotto, Domenico. Wireless telegraphy and telephony. Tr. from the original Italian, by S. R. Bottone. London, 1906. *253 illus.* (Whittaker's library of arts, sciences, and industries.) 19cm. 654–M45

Perrigo, Charles Oscar Eugene. Modern machine shop construction, equipment, and management. Illustrated by over two hundred specially made engravings by the author. N. Y., 1906. 27cm. 621.7–P42

Snyder, Harry. Dairy chemistry. N. Y., 1906. *Illus., 4 pl.* 19cm. 637–Sn9

"The outgrowth of a course of lectures given to the students of the agricultural department of the University of Minnesota. . . . It is the aim to present in as concise a form as possible the principal changes that take place in the handling of milk and its manufacture into butter and cheese."—*Preface.*

Turner, Harry Winthrop, *and* Hobart, Henry Metcalf. The insulation of electric machines. London, 1905. *162 illus.* 22cm. 621.3–T85

Unwin, A. Harold. Future forest trees; or, the importance of the German experiments in the introduction of North American trees. London, 1905. *3 pl., tables.* 22cm. 634.9–Un9

Wall, William Edmund. Graining, ancient and modern. Somerville, 1905. *Front. (port.), plates.* 24cm. 698–W15

FINE ARTS.

(Including Amusements.)

Bell, Malcolm. Old pewter. London [1905]. *107 pl. (incl. front.).* (Newnes' library of the applied arts.) 23cm. 739–B41

A history and description of pewter implements and vessels, with chapters on the development of the trade, on what pewter is, how it was wrought, collecting and displaying pewter, etc.

Cooke, Francis B. Cruising hints. 2d ed. London, 1904. *Front., illus., 5 fold. pl.* 22cm. 797–C77

Evans, Henry Ridgely. The old and the new magic. Introduction by Dr. Paul Carus. Chicago, 1906. *Illus., ports.* 23cm. 791–Ev11

Includes a sketch of Houdini the conjurer.

Greenshields, E. B. Landscape painting and modern Dutch artists. N. Y. [1906]. *45 pl.* (*incl. front.*). 23cm. 758–G86

"An excellent book devoted entirely to a treatment of the subject on its historical and technical sides, from the awakening of the art to the present period of French impressionism and Dutch revival." —*Critic.*

Hind, Charles Lewis. Days with Velasquez. London, 1906. *24 pl.* (*8 col.*). 23cm. 759.6–V5435

Contains a list of the principal works of Velasquez.

Holder, Charles Frederick. The log of a sea angler: sport and adventures in many seas with spear and rod. Boston, 1906. 20cm. 799–H71

Laughlin, Clara Elizabeth, *ed.* The complete hostess. N. Y., 1906. *Front.*, *illus.* 19cm. 793–L36

Directions for entertaining in the home, outdoor entertainments, children's parties, church entertainments, public entertainments, clubs, etc.

Maclean, Frank. [Life and work of] Henry Moore, R. A. London, 1905. *Front.* (*port.*), *20 pl.* (Makers of British art series; ed. by James A. Manson.) 19cm. 759.2–M784

Michelangelo Buonarroti. Michelangelo: des meisters werke in 166 abbildungen. Mit einer biographischen einleitung von Fritz Knapp. Stuttgart *und* Leipzig, 1906. (Klassiker der kunst in gesamtausgaben, bd. 7.) 26cm. 759.5–M5824

Sharp, Mary. Point and pillow lace: a short account of various kinds, ancient and modern, and how to recognise them. 2d ed. London [1905]. *Front.* (*port.*), *illus.* 21cm. 746–Sh22

LITERATURE.

Biese, Alfred. The development of the feeling for nature in the middle ages and modern times. London, 1905. 19cm. 808.1–B471

Burroughs, John. Bird and bough. Boston, 1906. x + 70 pp. 19cm. 811–B946

The first collected edition of the author's poems of nature.

Campbell, Wilfred. Collected poems. N. Y. [1905]. 21cm. 811–C158

Many of the poems were first published in the *Atlantic monthly*, *Century*, *Harper's*, and other leading periodicals.

Churchill, Winston. The title-mart: a comedy in three acts. N.Y., 1905. 18cm. 812–C478

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, *ed.* Mark Twain's library of humor. [Vol. 1.] Men and things. N. Y., 1906. *Front.* (*port.*), *illus.* 21cm. 817–C5936

Decharme, Paul. Euripides and the spirit of his dramas. Tr. by James Loeb. N. Y. [1906]. *Front.*, *3 pl.* 23cm. 882.3–D35

Hardy, Thomas. The dynasts: a drama of the Napoleonic wars, in three parts, nineteen acts, and one hundred and thirty scenes. Part 2. London, 1905. 19cm. 882–H224

Kitchin, George William. Ruskin in Oxford, and other studies. London, 1903. *Front.* (*port.*), *7 pl.* 20cm. 824–K643

CONTENTS.—Preface.—Ruskin at Oxford as an undergraduate and as Slade professor.—The statesmen of West Cumberland.—Whitby abbey: a study of Celtic and Latin monasticism.—Durham college: a glimpse of mediæval Oxford.—The statutes of Durham cathedral.—The North in the fifteenth century: a passage in the life of Pope

Pius II.—Dante and Virgil in the *Divina commedia*.—The burial-place of the Slavonians: North Stoneham church, Hampshire.—The font in Winchester cathedral.—An address on Bishop Butler.

Latham, Edward. Famous sayings and their authors: a collection of historical sayings in English, French, German, Greek, Italian, and Latin. N. Y. [London], 1905. 20cm. R

Phillips, Stephen. Nero. [A drama in four acts.] N. Y., 1906. 18cm. 822–P5464

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Amelung, Walther, *and* Holtzinger, Heinrich. Museums and ruins of Rome. English ed., rev. by the authors and Mrs. S. Arthur Strong. N. Y. [London], 1906. 2 v. *Illus., fold. map, plans.* 16cm. 913.37–Am3

Vol. 1. The museums, by W. Amelung. 2. The ruins, by H. Holtzinger.

Annandale, Nelson. The Faroes and Iceland: studies in island life. With . . . . an appendix on the Celtic pony, by F. H. A. Marshall. Oxford, 1905. *24 pl.* 20cm. 914.91–An7

Bliss, Frederick Jones. The development of Palestine exploration: being the Ely lectures for 1903. N. Y., 1906. 19cm. 913.56–B611

Contents.—Introduction.—The dawn of exploration.—The age of pilgrimage.—The crusaders and after.—From Fabri to Robinson.—Edward Robinson.—Renan and his contemporaries.—The Palestine exploration fund.—The exploration of the future.—Index.

Colquhoun, Archibald Ross. The Africander land. N. Y. [London], 1906. *4 maps.* 23cm. 916.8–C71

"Mr. Colquhoun has written the most helpful of recent books on South Africa. He does not confuse the reader with side-issues, but goes straight to the heart of the matter, and discusses those questions which are the permanent ingredients in South African policy."—*Spectator.*

Crosby, Oscar Terry. Tibet and Turkestan: a journey through old lands and a study of new conditions. N. Y., 1905. *Front., plates, fold. map.* 21cm. 915.1-C88

"The author discusses temperately and thoroughly the political situation in this region."—*Public opinion.*

Dawson, Alec John. Things seen in Morocco: being a bundle of jottings, notes, impressions, tales, and tributes. London, 1904. *Front., 16 pl.* 23cm. 916.4-D32

Fountain, Paul. The eleven eaglets of the West. N. Y. [London], 1906. 23cm. 917.8-F82

CONTENTS.—Introduction.—California.—Oregon.—Washington.—Idaho.—Montana.—Wyoming.—Colorado.—New Mexico.—Arizona.—Utah.—Nevada.—Index.

Freer, William B. The Philippine experiences of an American teacher: a narrative of work and travel in the Philippine islands. N. Y., 1906. *Front., 11 pl.* 20cm. 919.14-F87

Kloss, C. Boden. In the Andamans and Nicobars: the narrative of a cruise in the schooner *Terrapin*, with notices of the islands, their fauna, ethnology, etc. London, 1903. *Fronts., illus., plates, maps.* 24cm. 915.4-K69

Millard, Thomas F. The new far East: an examination into the new position of Japan and her influence upon the solution of the far eastern question, with special reference to the interests of America and the future of the Chinese empire. N. Y., 1906. 21cm. 915-M61

Pepper, Charles M. Panama to Patagonia: the Isthmian canal and the west coast countries of South America. Chicago, 1906. *Front., plates, 4 fold. maps.* 23cm. 918–P39

The purpose of the author is to emphasize the advantages coming to this country from South America through the construction of the Panama canal.

Pigafetta, Antonio. Magellan's voyage around the world: the original text of the Ambrosian ms.; with English translation, notes, bibliography, and index, by James Alexander Robertson. Cleveland, 1906. 3 v. *Plates, port., maps, charts.* 24cm. 910.4–P62

The edition consists of 350 copies.

—*Purchased from the income of the Cummings fund.*

Singleton, Esther, *ed.* Holland as seen and described by famous writers. N. Y., 1906. *Front., plates.* 21cm. 914.92–Si6

CONTENTS.—Preface.—The country and race.—History.—Descriptions.—Manners and customs.—Painting.—Statistics.

Stevenson, *Mrs.* Margaret Isabella. Letters from Samoa, 1891–1895. Ed. and arr. by Marie Clothilde Balfour. N.Y. [London], 1906. *12 pl. (incl. front.).* 19cm. 919.6–St461

"The second, and last, instalment of Mrs. Stevenson's letters written during her journeys to Samoa and her life there in the household of her son, up to her return home after his death."—*Preface.*

Suyematsu, Kencho, *baron.* The risen sun. N. Y. [London], 1905. 23cm. 915.2–Su9

Made up of articles, letters, and addresses on Japan and the far eastern question, originally contributed to newspapers and magazines in this country and in Europe.

Tyndale, Walter, *and* Holland, Clive. Wessex. Painted by Walter Tyndale; described by Clive Holland. London, 1906. *75 col. pl., fold. map.* 23cm. 914.23–T97

Waldstein, Charles, *and others*. The Argive Heraeum. Vol. 2. Boston, 1905. *Illus., 103 pl.* (Archaeological institute of America. American school of classical studies at Athens.) 36 x 25cm. (G) 913.38–W14

VOL. 2. Prefatory note.—Terra-cotta figurines.—Terra-cotta reliefs.—Vases and vase fragments.—Inscriptions on vases.—Bronzes. —Engraved stones, gems, and ivories. — Coins.— Egyptian or Graeco-Egyptian objects.—Index.

HISTORY.

Boston, *Mass. Registry department*. Records relating to the early history of Boston. Vol. 34–35. Boston, 1905. 2 v. *Illus., plates, ports., fold. map.* 24cm. (G) 974.46–B65

VOL. 34. Town of Roxbury, by Francis S. Drake.
35. Boston town records, 1796 to 1813.

Currier, John James. History of Newburyport, Mass., 1764–1905. Newburyport, 1906. *Front., illus., ports., maps, facsims.* 24cm. 974.45–N427cv

—Purchased from the income of the William E. Saunders fund.

Gould, Sabine Baring–. A book of the Riviera. N. Y. [London], 1905. *Front., plates, ports.* 19cm. 944.9–G73

"I have taken a few of the most prominent incidents in the history of the coast, and have given short biographies of interesting personages connected with it."—*Preface.*

Groton, *Mass.* Addresses delivered at Groton, Massachusetts, July 12, 1905, by request of the citizens, on the celebration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of its settlement. Groton, 1905. 24cm. (G) 974.44–G923

Hart, Albert Bushnell, *ed.* The American nation: a history. [From original sources by associated scholars.] Vol. 13. N. Y., 1906. *Front.* (*port.*), *7 maps* (*4 col.*). 21cm. 973–H2512

VOL. 13. Development of the nation: The rise of American nationality, 1811-1819; by Kendric Charles Babcock.

Joubert, Carl, *pseud.* The fall of tsardom. London, 1906. 23cm. 947–J821

"Describes the latest phases of the process of disintegration which drives the Russian people to seek relief from tsardom in constitutional reform."—*Preface.*

——— The truth about the tsar and the present state of Russia. [3d ed.] London, 1905. 23cm. 947–J82

Massachusetts historical society. Proceedings. 2d series, vol. 19. 1905. Boston, 1906. *6 ports.* 25cm. 974.4–M386

—*Purchased from the income of the William E. Saunders fund.*

Pais, Ettore. Ancient legends of Roman history. Tr. by Mario E. Cosenza. N. Y., 1905. *Front., illus., plates, map, plan.* 22cm. 937–P16

The majority of the chapters were prepared as lectures for the Lowell institute of Boston, and seem to be intended as a reply to the hostile criticism of his earlier work. *Storia di Roma*, in which he discredits the earlier sources of Roman history.

Remington, Frederic. The way of an Indian. Written and illustrated by Frederic Remington. N. Y., 1905. *Col. front., plates.* 21cm. 970.1–R28

"Not so much a story as it is a study of the untamed American savage, his training, his modes of thought, his superstitions, and his attitude towards his enemies."

Rose, John Holland. The development of the European nations, 1870–1900. N. Y., 1905. 2 v. *Maps, plans.* 23cm. 940.9–R72

VOL. 1. Preface.—Introduction.—The causes of the Franco-German war.—From Wörth to Gravelotte.—Sedan.—The founding of

the French republic.—The German empire.—Eastern question.—The Russo-Turkish war.—The Balkan settlement. The making of Bulgaria.—Nihilism and absolutism in Russia.

Vol. 2. The triple and dual alliances.—Central-Asian question.—The Afghan and Turkoman campaigns.—Britain in Egypt.—Gordon and the Sudan.—Conquest of the Sudan.—Partition of Africa.—Congo Free State.—Russia in the far East.—Epilogue.—Appendices.—Index.

Schouler, James. Americans of 1776. N. Y., 1906. 21cm. 973.3–Sch6

"An original study of life and manners, social, industrial, and political, for the revolutionary period."—*Preface.*

Shuckburgh, Evelyn Shirley. Greece, from the coming of the Hellenes to A. D. 14. N. Y., 1906. *Front., illus., plates, ports., 3 maps.* (Story of the nations series.) 20cm. 938–Sh9

Townsend, Malcolm, *comp.* Handbook of United States political history for readers and students. Boston [1905]. *Illus., maps, facsims.* (Reference index series.) 22cm. R

BIOGRAPHY.

Collected.

Vincent, Leon Henry. American literary masters. Boston, 1906. 20cm. 920–V742

CONTENTS.—Irving.—Bryant.—Cooper.—Bancroft.—Prescott.—Emerson.—Poe.—Longfellow.—Whittier.—Hawthorne.—Thoreau.—Holmes.—Motley.—Parkman.—Taylor.—Curtis.—Mitchell.—Lowell.—Whitman.

Individual.

Bentinck, *Lord* William George Frederic Cavendish. Disraeli, Benjamin, *1st earl of Beaconsfield.* Lord George Bentinck:

a political biography. With an introduction by Charles Whibley. London, 1905. 21cm. B–B446

"A political study of the highest interest and value [first published in 1852]. . . A most vivid and picturesque account of the great battle between the protectionist and free traders. . . . To many readers the most valuable and interesting chapter in the whole book will be that upon the Jews."—*Dictionary of national biography.*

Coit, Henry Augustus. Conover, James P. Memories of a great schoolmaster (Dr. Henry A. Coit). Boston, 1906. *Front.*, (*port.*), *4 pl.* 20cm. B–C664c

Includes: An American boys' school; The resurrection life, by Henry A. Coit; Appendices.

Dr. Coit was the first rector of St. Paul's school, Concord, N. H., and his service extended from 1856 until his death in 1895.

Disraeli, Benjamin, *1st earl of Beaconsfield.* Sichel, Walter. Disraeli: a study in personality and ideas. London, 1904. *3 ports.* 23cm. B–D636s

Eytinge, Rose. Memories: being recollections and observations of men, women, and events during half a century. N. Y. [1905]. *8 port.* (*incl. front.*). 19cm. B–Ey82

"The book abounds in interesting bits of reminiscence, anecdotes, and incidents of public characters. . . . The most interesting portions deal with the larger professional career of Miss Eytinge, when she became one of the best known of our women players."—*Dial.*

Jackson, Andrew. Brady, Cyrus Townsend. The true Andrew Jackson. Phila., 1906. *Ports., plates, facsims.* 21cm. B–J124br

Leschetitzki, Theodor. Hullah, Annette. [Life and work of] Theodor Leschetizky. N. Y., 1906. *Front., 8 pl.* (Living masters of music series; ed. by Rosa Newmarch.) 19cm. B–L5635h

Lincoln, Abraham. Rothschild, Alonzo. Lincoln, master of men: a study in character. Boston, 1906. *8 ports.* 22cm. B–L633r

Bibliography, pp. 427–438.

Mary, *queen of Scots.* Henderson, Thomas F. Mary, queen of Scots, her environment and tragedy: a biography. N. Y. [London], 1905. 2 v. *Fronts., 100 pl. (incl. ports.).* 23cm. B–M369h

The author's aim is "to deal with the more personal aspects of the Marian period and to deal with them apart from the ecclesiastical prepossessions and on the understanding that the praise and blame of the twentieth century are not quite applicable to the sixteenth."

——— Maccunn, *Mrs.* Florence A. Mary Stuart. N. Y., [London], 1905. *Front., plates, ports.* 23cm. B–M369m

"The attitude of Mrs. Maccunn towards her heroine is candidly historical and perfectly womanly. . . . The author has used the accessible documents, but in intricate and disputed matters she gives her own conclusions, with which we generally agree."—*Andrew Lang* in the *Academy.*

Parnell family. Dickinson, *Mrs.* Emily Monroe (Parnell). A patriot's mistake: being personal recollections of the Parnell family, by a daughter of the house. London, 1905. *8 pl. (incl. front.).* 23cm. B–P2425d

Scott, *Sir* Walter. Lang, Andrew. [Life of] Sir Walter Scott. N. Y., 1906. *Front., plates, ports.* (Literary lives series; ed. by W. Robertson Nicoll.) 20cm. B–Sco87La

Sidgwick, Henry. Sidgwick, Arthur, *and Mrs.* Eleanor Mildred. Henry Sidgwick: a memoir. London, 1906. *6 pl. (incl. front.).* 23cm. B–Si145

"A memoir of Henry Sidgwick is virtually a history of Cambridge university during the last forty years of the nineteenth century. . .

The biographers have wisely executed their task, mainly by letting Sidgwick speak for himself through his letters and a diary kept for some years from 1884 for the benefit of J. A. Symond."—*Athenæum.*

Vènard, Jean Théophane. A modern martyr: Théophane Vénard, the venerable. Tr. from the French, by Lady Herbert. Revised and annotated by Rev. James Anthony Walsh. Boston [1905]. *Front.*, *plates.*, *ports.* 19cm. B–V554

FICTION.

Adams, Andy. Cattle brands: a collection of western campfire stories. Ad122c

Andrews, *Mrs.* Mary Raymond Shipman. Bob and the guides. An29b

Amusing experiences of camp life in Canada with the French guides.

Bacheller, Irving. Silas Strong, emperor of the woods. B124s

A tale of the Adirondacks, by the author of *Eben Holden.*

Benson, Robert Hugh. By what authority? B443b

A story of England in the days of Queen Elizabeth.

Brady, Cyrus Townsend. The patriots: the story of Lee and the last hope. B7293p

Cheney, Warren. The challenge. C4218c

The scene is laid at one of the trading posts of Alaska, when it was a Russian possession.

Crockett, Samuel Rutherford. Fishers of men. C875f

A story of mission work in the Edinburgh slums.

De la Pasture, *Mrs.* Elizabeth (Bonham). The man from America: a sentimental comedy. D3755m

Frothingham, Eugenia Brooks. The evasion. F933e

A society novel with the scene laid chiefly in Boston and at the North shore.

Gilson, Roy Rolfe. Miss Primrose. G429m

A quaint romance of village life, by the author of *In the morning glow*.

Harker, *Mrs.* L. Allen. Concerning Paul and Fiammetta. H226c

The adventures of some delightful children, who appeared in the author's earlier book, *Romance of the nursery*.

Hopkins, William John. The clammer. H776c

An idyll of the sea-shore.

Howells, William Dean, *and* Alden, Henry Mills, *eds.* Their husbands' wives. (Harper's novelettes.) H837tw

CONTENTS.—Eve's diary, by Mark Twain.—Covered embers, by Elizabeth Stuart Phelps.—Life's accolade, by Abby M. Roach.—The bond, by Emery Pottle.—The eyes of affection, by George Hibbard.—The marriage question, by Grace Ellery Channing.

Lee, *Mrs.* Jennette (Perry). Uncle William, the man who was shif'less. L5128u

A character study of a Nova Scotia islander.

Lynde, Francis. The quickening. L994q

"A tale of the coming of modern business methods to Paradise Valley in Tennessee."—*Public opinion*.

Macdonald, Ronald. The sea maid. M1455se

A fanciful tale of adventure on an island in the Pacific.

Orczy, Emmuska, *baroness*. The Scarlet Pimpernel. Or195s

"The 'Scarlet Pimpernel' is the leader of a little band of Englishmen who make it their business—and pleasure—during the reign of terror to assist condemned or suspected *emigrés* to escape to England."—*Public opinion.*

Paternoster, G. Sidney. The cruise of the *Conqueror*: being the further adventures of the motor pirate. P2715c

Potter, Margaret Horton, *now Mrs. John Donald Black.* The genius. P855g

The plot is based upon the life of a famous Russian musician.

Ray, Anna Chapin. Hearts and creeds. R211h

Deals with the social and political life of old Quebec.

Silberrad, Una Lucy. Curayl. Si32c

The scene is in an English village, which takes its name, "Curayl," from an old country family.

Somerset, *Lady* Isabella Caroline (Somers-Cocks). Under the arch. So53u

A story of London life dealing with the contrast between wealth and poverty.

Spofford, *Mrs.* Harriet Prescott. Old Washington. Sp6301L

CONTENTS.—A Thanksgiving breakfast.—A guardian angel.—In a conspiracy.—A little old woman.—The colonel's Christmas.

Thruston, *Mrs.* Lucy Meacham. Called to the field: a story of Virginia in the civil war. T419c

Williams, Jesse Lynch. The day-dreamer: being the full narrative of the *Stolen story.* W674d

Wister, Owen. Lady Baltimore. W765L

Depicts life in a quiet town in South Carolina after the civil war.

BOOKS FOR YOUNG READERS.

Colson, Elizabeth, *and* Chittenden, Anna Gansevoort, *comps.* Children's letters: a collection of letters written to children by famous men and women. [1905.] j808.6–C71

Includes letters by Phillips Brooks, Helen Keller, Oliver Wendell Holmes, Whittier, Stevenson, Sir Walter Scott, Hans Christian Andersen, Longfellow, and Hawthorne.

Harker, *Mrs.* L. Allen. Concerning Paul and Fiammetta. jH226c

Munroe, Kirk. For the mikado; or, a Japanese middy in action. jM926fm

Vachell, Horace Annesley. The Hill: a romance of friendship. jV134h

Schoolboy life at Harrow.

CAMBRIDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

TRUSTEES.

President,

EUGENE A. McCARTHY.

ALBERT M. BARNES,
JOHN BUCKLEY,
EDWARD P. COLLIER,
GEORGE F. McKELLEGET,
WILLIAM TAGGARD PIPER,
EDWARD C. WHEELER.

Secretary,

CLARENCE W. AYER.

Treasurer,

WILLIAM TAGGARD PIPER

Librarian,

CLARENCE W. AYER.

The main library is open for the delivery of books daily, except Sundays and holidays, from 9 A.M. until 9 P.M. The reading-rooms are open from 9 A.M. until 10 P.M., and on Sundays from 2 until 10 P.M. The children's room is open for the delivery of books until 8 P.M., and closed to readers at 9 P.M.

The East Cambridge branch library is open week-days from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M., 3 to 5.30, 6.30 to 9 P.M.

LOCAL DELIVERY STATIONS.

Books are collected Mondays, Wednesdays, and Saturdays, at 8.30 A.M. from stations in North and West Cambridge, and at 9.30 A.M. from all other stations; they are delivered on the same days, after 12 M., to stations in North and West Cambridge, and after 2 P.M., to all other stations.

Conley drug store, 136–8 River St.
Marcellus I. Dow, 169 Pearl St.
East Cambridge branch library, Fourth St.
E. C. Gove, 535 Main St.
James W. Hunnewell, 2074 Massachusetts Ave.
A. W. Kidder, corner of Harvard and Windsor Sts.
C. S. Lombard & Co., 93 Rice St.
Thomas K. Martin, 405 Massachusetts Ave.
W. H. Murphy, 1862 Massachusetts Ave.
C. L. Nelson, 273 Brookline St.
Carrie E. Phillips, corner of Huron and Concord Aves.
P. A. Yerxa, 2 Holworthy St.

MAY 18 1906

LIST OF BOOKS ON GARDENING, PAGES 112-119.

MAY, 1906

CAMBRIDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN

VOL. XI. NO. 5

CO-OPERATIVE PRESS, PRINTERS, 114 AUSTIN ST.
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

THE BULLETIN.

The Cambridge Public Library Bulletin will be published on or about the 15th day of each month. Copies may be had free at the library and at the local delivery stations. The cost of the Bulletin sent by mail is twenty-five cents per annum, payable in advance.

Books which have the letter R in place of the call number may be found in the reference library.

The letter j placed before the call number of a book indicates that it is intended particularly for juvenile readers.

A gift to the library is indicated by the letter (G) following the title of the work.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

PHILOSOPHY.

Hale, Edward Everett. The foundations of the republic. N.Y., 1906. 92 pp. *Front.* (*port*). 19cm. 172–H13

CONTENTS.—The foundations.—The ideas of the founders. Addresses delivered at the Brooklyn institute in 1903 and 1905, introductory to the courses on government and sociology.

Prince, Morton. The dissociation of a personality: a biographical study in abnormal psychology. N. Y., 1906. 22cm. 134–P93

"A study of disintegrated personality, as exemplified by the very remarkable case of Miss Beauchamp."—*Preface.*

SOCIOLOGY.

Alger, George W. Moral overstrain. Boston, 1906. 18cm. 304–AL3

CONTENTS.—Moral overstrain.—Sensational journalism and the law.—Unpunished commercial crime.—Generosity and corruption.—The literature of exposure.—The citizen and the jury.—Some equivocal rights of labor.—Criminal law reform.

Dougherty, John Hampden. The electoral system of the United States: its history, together with a study of the perils that have attended its operations, an analysis of the several efforts by legislation to avert these perils, and a proposed remedy by amendment of the constitution. N. Y., 1906. 22cm. 324–D74

Gunckel, John Elstner. Boyville: a history of fifteen years' work among newsboys. Toledo, *Ohio* [1905]. *33 pl.* (*incl. front*). 20cm. 331.8–G95

Johnson, Rossiter. The story of the constitution of the United States. N. Y., 1906. 19cm. 342.73–J63

Massachusetts. Public documents of Massachusetts: being the annual report of various officers and institutions for the year 1904. Published by the secretary of the commonwealth. Boston, 1905. 12 v. *Illus., maps, plans.* 23cm. (G) 353-9744–M38

Vol. 1. Secretary.—Treasurer.—Auditor.—Attorney-General.
2. Taxation.—Corporations.—County accounts.
3. Charity.—Insanity.—Institutions.
4. Board of health.—Registration in medicine, etc.
5. Railroads.—Gas and electric light.
6. Savings banks.—Co-operative banks.—Loan companies, etc.
7. Insurance.—Firemen's relief fund.
8. Education.—Libraries.—Public records.
9. Agriculture.—Dairy bureau.
10. Police.—Prison.—Military.—State aid and pensions.—Conciliation, etc.
11. Registration of births, marriages, and deaths, etc.—Labor.—Manufactures.—Elections.
12. Harbors and lands.—Fisheries and game.—Metropolitan parks.—Civil service.—Highways.—Miscellaneous.

Meyer, Hugo Richard. Municipal ownership in Great Britain. N. Y., 1906. 20cm. 352–M571

"This book is the second of a series of four books which will give the results of the author's examination of the actual working, in important instances, of the public regulation and the government ownership and operation of the so-called public service industries: the railway, the telegraph, the street railway, the electric light, the electric power plant, and the telephone."—*Preface.*

Moody, John. The art of Wall street investing. N. Y., 1906. 20cm. 332-M77

Parsons, Frank. The heart of the railroad problem: the history of railway discrimination in the United States, the chief efforts at control and the remedies proposed, with hints from other countries. Boston, 1906. 20cm. 385-P25

Slafter, Carlos. A record of education. The schools and teachers of Dedham, Massachusetts, 1644-1904. Dedham, *privately printed*, 1905. 24cm. 379-SL12

—Purchased from the income of the Fay fund.

Wilkins, Augustus Samuel. Roman education. Cambridge [Eng], 1905. 19cm. 370.9-W65

CONTENTS.—Introductory.—Education in the early republic.—Education under Greek influence.—Elementary schools and studies.—Higher studies: rhetoric and philosophy.—Endowment of education.—Index.

USEFUL ARTS.

Deerr, Noël. Sugar and the sugar cane: an elementary treatise on the agriculture of the sugar cane and on the manufacture of cane sugar. Manchester [Eng], 1905. *11 pl.* (*9 col.*, *incl. front*), *tables*, *diagrs.* 22cm. 664-D36

Gentsch, Wilhelm. Steam turbines: their development, styles of build, construction, and uses. Tr. from the German by Arthur R. Liddell. London, 1906. *Illus.*, *19 pl.*, *diagrs.* 27cm. 621.1-G28

Hill, *Mrs.* Janet McKenzie. The up-to-date waitress. Boston, 1906. *Front.*, *plates.* 20cm. 647-H55

Woodhull, Alfred Alexander. Personal hygiene, designed for undergraduates. N. Y., 1906. 19cm. 613-W85

Contains the substance of lectures given at Princeton university.

FINE ARTS.

(Including Amusements.)

Dillmont, Thérèse de. Encyclopedia of needlework. English ed. [Mulhouse, *Alsace, printed*, 1906.] *Illus.* 24cm. 746–D58

Includes chapters on plain sewing, mending, single and cut open-work, embroidery, knitting, crochet work, lace, etc.

Fish, D. S. The book of the winter garden. London, 1906. *10 pl.* (*incl. front*). (Handbooks of practical gardening; ed. by Harry Roberts.) 19cm. 716–F52

Holder, Charles Frederick. Life in the open: sport with rod, gun, horse, and hound in southern California. N. Y., 1906. *Front., plates.* 25cm. 799–H711

Hunt, Albert Bradlee, *ed.* Houseboats and houseboating. N. Y., 1905. *Front., illus., plans.* 32 x 24cm. 797–H91

CONTENTS.—Houseboating in America.—Houseboating in England, by C. E. Thomas.—The sailing houseboat, by F. H. Ball.—Pollywog, the first doryhouse, by C. L. Norton —Steam power for houseboats, by E. P. Field.—Gasolene power for houseboats, by A. E. Potter.—The stationary houseboat, by V. M. Pierce.—Interior fitting and furnishing, by A. B. Hunt.—The inside route to Florida, by T. I. Smith.

Massachusetts. *Metropolitan park commissioners.* [13th annual] report, January, 1906. Boston, 1906. *Plates, fold. maps, table.* 23cm. (G) 711–M38

Salter, Emma Gurney. Franciscan legends in Italian art: pictures in Italian churches and galleries. London [1905]. *20 pl.* (*incl. front*). 20cm. 755–Sa3

"A very valuable manual of those pictures of Italy, especially of central Italy, which are likely to appeal to the ever-growing class of those interested in St. Francis and his followers."—*Athenæum.*

Sewell, Cornelius V. V. Common sense gardens: how to plan and plant them. N. Y., 1906. *Front.*, *illus.*, *plates.* 21cm. 716–Se8

Sparrow, Walter Shaw, *ed.* The modern home: a book of British domestic architecture for moderate incomes. A companion volume to the *British home of to-day*. London [1906]. *Front.*, *illus.*, *col. plates.* (Art and life library.) 31 x 21cm. 728–Sp22

CONTENTS.—The home from outside, by W. H. Bidlake.—The interior and its furniture, by H. Ricardo.—Some decorative essentials; Sanitation, by J. Cash.

LITERATURE.

Brandes, Georg. Main currents in nineteenth century literature. Vol. 6. N. Y. [London], 1905. 23cm. 809–B731

Vol. 6. Young Germany.
This volume completes the work.

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, *ed.* Mark Twain's library of humor. [Vol. 2.] Women and things. N. Y., 1906. *Front.* (*port*), *illus.* 21cm. 817–C5936

Egan, Maurice Francis. The ghost in *Hamlet*, and other essays in comparative literature. Chicago, 1906. 18cm. 804–Eg12

CONTENTS.—The ghost in *Hamlet*.—Some phases of Shakespearean interpretation.—Some pedagogical uses of Shakespeare.—Lyrism in Shakespeare's comedies.—The puzzle of *Hamlet*.—The greatest of Shakespeare's contemporaries [Calderon].—Imitators of Shakespeare.—The comparative method in literature.—A definition of literature.—The ebb and flow of romance.

Hoppin, James Mason. The reading of Shakespeare. Boston, 1906. 20cm. 822.3–H77

CONTENTS.—Life and learning.—Style.—Nature and art.—Morality.—Historical plays.—Comedies.—Greek plays.—Roman tragedies.—Italian plays.—Some last great plays.

Lane, *Mrs.* Anna (Eichberg). The champagne standard [and other essays], by Mrs. John Lane. N. Y., 1905. 19cm. 814–L242

CONTENTS.—The champagne standard.—American wives and English housekeeping.—Kitchen comedies.—Entertaining.—Temporary power.—The extravagant economy of women.—A modern tendency.—A plea for women architects.—The electric age.—Gunpowder or toothpowder.—The pleasure of patriotism.—Romance and eyeglasses.—The plague of music.—A domestic danger.—A study of frivolity.—On taking oneself seriously.—Soft-soap.

"The whole book is a rebuke to those who live for appearances."—*Bookman.*

Sudermann, Hermann. Stein unter steinen: schauspiel in vier akten. Stuttgart, 1905. 19cm. 832–Su222

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Lyman, Henry Munson. Hawaiian yesterdays: chapters from a boy's life in the islands in the early days. Chicago, 1906. *Front., plates, fold. map.* 23cm. 919.6–L98

Rawling, Cecil Godfrey. The great plateau: being an account of exploration in central Tibet, 1903, and of the Gartok expedition, 1904–1905. London, 1905. *32 pl.* (*incl. front*), *2 fold. maps.* 23cm. 915.1–R19

"To all who are interested in Tibet in particular and geography in general, Captain Rawling's book makes strong appeal. It is an excellent record of two remarkable expeditions, one . . . which ended in the occupation of Lhassa, the other through eastern Tibet after the British Indian force had occupied Lhassa."—*Saturday review.*

Smith, William, *jr.*, *and* Moncrieff, Robert Hope (*Ascott R. Hope*). The Highlands and islands of Scotland. Painted by W. Smith, jr.; described by A. R. Hope Moncrieff. London, 1906. *40 col. pl.*, *fold. map.* 23cm. 914.1–Sm6

Snell, Frederick John. The Blackmore country. With 50 full-page illustrations from photographs by C. W. Barnes Ward. London, 1906. *Fold. map, geneal. tables.* (Pilgrimage series.) 21cm. 914.23–Sn22

HISTORY.

Besant, *Sir* Walter. Mediæval London. Vol. 1. Historical and social. London, 1906. *Front.*, *illus.*, *plates*, *ports.* (Survey of London series.) 29 x 23cm. 942.1–B4617

Brown, William Horace. The glory seekers: the romance of would-be founders of empire in the early days of the great Southwest. Chicago, 1906. *Illus.*, *16 port.* (*incl. front*). 20cm. 973.4–B81

Relates the adventures of Aaron Burr, James Wilkinson, Philip Nolan, George Rogers Clark, Zebulon Pike, and others.

Hart, Albert Bushnell, *ed.* The American nation: a history. [From original sources by associated scholars.] Vol. 14. N. Y., 1906. *Front.* (*port*), *12 maps* (*4 col*). 21cm. 973–H2512

Vol. 14. Development of the nation: Rise of the new West, 1819–1829; by Frederick Jackson Turner.

Hazelton, John Hampden. Declaration of independence: its history. N. Y., 1906. *Front.*, *11 facsims.* 25cm. 973.31–H33

"This book, treating not so much of the doctrines as the documents, tells in what manner, at what time, and with what consent or variety of opinion they were accepted . . . A noteworthy feature

. . . is an elaborate appendix on the various early drafts of the declaration."—*I. Woodbridge Riley* in the *Bookman*.

Lewis, Isaac Newton. Addresses on Sir Robert Walpole and Rev. Phillips Payson, men prominent in the early history of Walpole, Mass., given at the request of citizens of the town. Wapole, 1905. *Front.*, *plates*, *ports*. 55 pp. 21cm. 974.47–W166La

—Purchased from the income of the William E. Saunders fund.

——— History of Wapole, Mass., from earliest times. Walpole, 1905. *Front.*, *plates*, *ports*. 23cm. 974.47–W166L

—Purchased from the income of the William E. Saunders fund.

Smith, Ernest Gilliat–. The story of Brussels. Illustrated by Katharine Kimball and Guy Gilliat-Smith. London, 1906. *Front.* (*port*), *fold. plan*, *6 geneal. tables*. (Mediæval town series.) 18cm. 949.3–Sm55

Weeden, William Babcock. War government, federal and state, in Massachusetts, New York, Pennsylvania, and Indiana. 1861–1865. Boston, 1906. 21cm. 973.71–W41

BIOGRAPHY.

(Genealogy.)

Beverly, *Mass.* Vital records of Beverly, Massachusetts, to the end of the year 1849. Vol. 1. Births. Published by the Topsfield historical society. Topsfield, 1906. 23cm. (G) 929.3–B468

Dalton, *Mass.* Vital records of Dalton, Massachusetts, to the year 1850. Published by the New-England historic genealogical society, at the charge of the Eddy town-record fund. Boston, 1906. 82 pp. 23cm. (G) 929.3–D172

Douglas, *Mass.* Vital records of Douglas, Massachusetts, to the end of the year 1849. Worcester [Boston, *printed*], 1906. (Systematic history fund series.) 23cm. (G) 929.3–D748

Lea, James Henry. Genealogical research in England, Scotland, and Ireland: a handbook for the student. Boston, 1906. *Fold. map.* 19cm. 929–L46

Lynn, *Mass.* Vital records of Lynn, Massachusetts, to the end of the year 1849. Vol. 1. Births. Published by the Essex institute. Salem, 1905. 23cm. (G) 929.3–L993

New-England historical and genealogical register. Index of persons, vols. 1–50. [Vol. 1.] A–G. Boston, 1906. 25cm. 929–N421

—Purchased from the income of the William E. Saunders fund.

NOTE.—For hall use only.

Phillipston, *Mass.* Vital records of Phillipston, Massachusetts, to the end of the year 1849. Worcester [Boston, *printed*], 1906. (Systematic history fund series.) 23cm. (G) 929.3–P546

Warden, William Albert, *and* Dexter, Robert Lewis. Genealogy of the Dexter family in America: descendants of Thomas Dexter, together with the record of other allied families. Worcester, 1905. *Illus., ports.* 24cm. 929.2–D525

—Purchased from the income of the William E. Saunders fund.

Wenham, *Mass.* Vital records of Wenham, Massachusetts, to the end of the year 1849. Published by the Essex institute. Salem, 1904. 23cm. (G) 929.3–W486

Individual.

Ford, Richard. Letters of Richard Ford, 1797–1858. Ed. by Rowland E. Prothero. N. Y. [London], 1905. *Front., plates, ports.* 23cm. B–F7565

"The letters . . . are almost entirely selected from those which he wrote to Henry Unwin Addington, who in 1830 was envoy extraordinary and plenipotentiary at the court of Madrid. . . . It is by Mrs. Ford's wish that they are now published."—*Preface.*

Gapon, Georgïĭ Apollonovitch. The story of my life, by Father George Gapon. London, 1906. *Front., plates, ports., map, facsim.* 22cm. B–G159

"A valuable and interesting contribution to the history of the Russian revolutionary movement. All suspicious sensationalism is avoided. . . . The story of a great organization is convincingly, straightforwardly, and clearly told."—*The Times* (London).
The death of the author has recently been reported.

Jefferson, Joseph. Wilson, Francis. Joseph Jefferson: reminiscences of a fellow player. N. Y., 1906. *Plates, ports., facsims.* 22cm. B–J356wi

First appeared as a serial in *Scribner's magazine.*

Montagu, *Mrs.* Elizabeth (Robinson). Elizabeth Montagu, the queen of the blue-stockings: her correspondence from 1720 to 1761. [Ed.] by her great-great-niece, Emily J. Climenson. N. Y. [London], 1906. 2 v. *Fronts., plates, ports., fold. geneal. table.* 22cm. B–M7611

Rasles, Sébastien. Sprague, John Francis. Sebastian Ralé: a Maine tragedy of the eighteenth century. Boston, 1906. *6 pl. (incl. front), 2 port.* 20cm. B–R183s

Richards, John Morgan. With John Bull and Jonathan: reminiscences of sixty years of an American's life in England and in the United States. N. Y., 1906. *Front., plates, ports.* 22cm. B–R3925

Tchaikovski, Petr Ilitch. Tchaikovski, Modeste Ilitch, *ed.* The life and letters of Peter Ilich Tchaikovsky. Ed. from the Russian, with an introduction, by Rosa Newmarch. London, 1906. *Front., plates, ports.* 23cm. B–T219

"A book of more absorbing human as well as artistic interest has seldom been written. . . . Nearly the whole story is told in the letters of Tchaikovsky, of which there were about 3,000 to choose from."—*Nation*.

FICTION.

Barr, Robert. The triumphs of Eugène Valmont. B272t

"If Eugène Valmont's 'triumphs' do not entitle him to rank with Sherlock Holmes, his Gallic vivacity, his fine manners, his supreme contempt for English legal methods, and his monumental vanity make his personality distinctive."—*Athenæum*.

Boggs, *Mrs.* Sara Elizabeth. Sandpeep. B635s

"A capital story of a Maine fisher girl and her transformation when brought into contact with city people."—*Publishers' weekly*.

Castle, *Mrs.* Agnes *and* Egerton. "If youth but knew!" C276if

The scene is in Westphalia during the rule of Napoleon's brother, King Jerome.

Cornell, Hughes. Kenelm's Desire. C8143k

The hero is an Alaskan Indian, adopted and educated by a white family in British Columbia.

Grant, Robert. The law-breakers, and other stories. G766L

CONTENTS.—The law-breakers.—Against this judgment.—St. George and the dragon.—The romance of a soul.—An exchange of courtesies.—Across the way.—A surrender.

Grundy, *Mrs.* Mabel Sarah Barnes-. Hazel of Heatherland. G928h

A tale of country life in England.

Harraden, Beatrice. The scholar's daughter. H234sc

Hinkson, *Mrs.* Katharine (Tynan). Dick Pentreath. H593d

Holmes, Gordon. The Arncliffe puzzle. H734a

Hopkins, Herbert Müller. The mayor of Warwick. H7745m

A story of American life at the present day.

Lane, *Mrs.* Elinor (Macartney). All for the love of a lady. L242a

A romantic tale of Scotland in the olden time.

Little, Frances. The lady of the decoration. L722L

A romance of Japan in the form of letters written by a young widow who goes there as a kindergarten teacher in a mission school.

Mitchell, Silas Weir. A diplomatic adventure. M696di

Deals with an exciting episode in Paris at the time of the civil war in the United States.

Paine, Albert Bigelow. The lucky piece: a tale of the north woods [Adirondacks]. P162L

Palmer, Frederick. Lucy of the stars. P1825L

"An original and dramatic story of our own day and country," by the author of the *Vagabond*.

Potter, *Mrs.* Frances (Squire). The Ballingtons. P852b

"Perhaps in the very fullness of its pain, in the intensity of its message, in the searching cry of the book, lie the value and the significance of the story."—*Public opinion.*

Rohlfs, *Mrs.* Anna Katharine (Green). The woman in the alcove. R638w

A detective story.

Sladen, Douglas. A Sicilian marriage. SL14s

"Amid the ruins and groves of Sicily a party of English people and Americans study the antiquities, fall in love, quarrel, have thrilling adventures with brigands, and meet with accidents."—*Publishers' weekly.*

Ward, *Mrs.* Mary Augusta. Fenwick's career. W214f

This story, which first appeared as a serial in the *Century magazine,* is based on incidents in the life of George Romney, the noted English painter.

Wright, *Mrs.* Mary Tappan. The tower. W936to

Depicts life in an American college community.

BOOKS FOR YOUNG READERS.

George, Marian M., *ed.* [Library of travel. Vols. 12–13.] [1905–06.] j910–G29

VOL. 12. Little journeys to Balkans, European Turkey, and Greece.
13. Little journey to Norway and Sweden; by Lida E. Randall.

Lipsett, Ella Partridge. A summer in the Apple Tree inn. jL668s

Mansfield, *Mrs.* Blanche McManus. Our little Scotch cousin. 1906. j914.1–M31

Price, Lillian Louise. Lads and lassies of other days. (Stories of colony and nation.) jP933L

Starr, Laura B. Mustafa, the Egyptian boy: a tale of oriental life. [1905.] j916–St2

Stratemeyer, Edward. Under Togo for Japan. (Soldiers of fortune series.) jSt84u

LIST OF BOOKS ON GARDENING.

LANDSCAPE GARDENING.

BROWN, *ed.* European and Japanese gardens: papers read before the American institute of architects. 1902. 710–B81

COOK, *ed.* Century book of gardening. [1900.] 716–C77

DOWNING. Rural essays. 1854. 710–D75

——— A treatise on the theory and practice of landscape gardening adapted to North America. 1855. 710–D751

ELIOT, C. W. Charles Eliot, landscape architect. 1902. B–EL427

GARDEN and forest. Vols. 8–10. 3 v. 1895–1897. 710–G16

LONG. Ornamental gardening for Americans. 1885. 710–L85

LOWELL, *ed.* American gardens. 1902. 710–L95

NICHOLS. English pleasure gardens. 1902. 710–N51

PARSONS. Landscape gardening. 1900 [*cop.* 1891]. 710–P25

REPTON. Landscape gardening and landscape architecture. New ed. 1840. 710–R29

ROBINSON. The English flower garden and home grounds. 8th ed. 1900. 716–R56

——— Garden design and architects' gardens. 1892. 710–R5621

——— The parks, promenades, and gardens of Paris. 1869. 710–R56

ROSE. Lawns and gardens. 1897. 710–R72

THONGER. Book of garden furniture. 1903. 717–T38

TRICKER. The water garden. 1897. 714–T73

VAN RENSSELAER. Art out-of-doors: hints on good taste in gardening. 1893. 710–V35

WHARTON. Italian villas and their gardens. 1904. 710–W55

WROTH. The London pleasure gardens of the eighteenth century. 1896. 914.21–W94

HORTICULTURE.

General Works.

BAILEY, *and others.* Cyclopedia of American horticulture. 4 v. 1900–1902. R

BEECHER. Plain and pleasant talk about fruits, flowers and farming. 1859. 630–B41

FISH, *ed.* Cassell's popular gardening. 2 v. [1884–1886.] 716–C27

GARDEN, The: an illustrated weekly journal of horticulture in all its branches. Vols. 35–38. 4 v. 1889–1890. 716–G163

GARDENER'S monthly. Ed. by Thomas Meehan. Vols. 15–24. 10 v. 1873–1882. 716–G164

HOBDAY. Villa gardening: a handbook for amateur and practical gardeners. 1887. 716–H651

HORTICULTURIST, and journal of rural art and rural taste. Vols. 1–12. 1846–1857. 716–H78

HUNN *and* Bailey. The practical garden book. 2d ed. 1901. 716–H89

JOHNSON. Dictionary of modern gardening. Ed. by David Landreth. 1847. 716–J62

MAGAZINE of horticulture, botany, and all useful discoveries and improvements in rural affairs. Ed. by C. M. Hovey. Vols. 11–28. 18 v. 1845–1862. 716–M27

NOTE.—A continuation of the *American gardener's magazine*.

MASSACHUSETTS horticultural society. History of the Massachusetts horticultural society, 1829–1878. 1880. 716–M38

NICHOLSON, *ed.* Illustrated dictionary of gardening: a practical and scientific encyclopedia of horticulture for gardeners and botanists. 4 v. 1887–1889. 716–N51

PAINE. A little garden calendar. [1905.] j716–P16

SLADE. Evolution of horticulture in New England. 1895. 716–SLI

VICK'S monthly magazine. Vols. 1–7. 1878–1884. 716–V66

Flowers.

ALLEN. Bulbs and tuberous-rooted plants. 1893. 716–AL5

BAILEY. Garden-making. 1898. 716–B151

——— Plant breeding. 1895. 716–B15

BAINES. Greenhouse and stove plants . . . with full details of the propagation and cultivation of 500 families of plants. 1885. 716–B16

BARDSWELL. Book of town and window gardening. 1903. 716–B23

BARRON, *ed.* Roses and how to grow them. 1905. 716–B27

BENNETT. The flower garden: a handbook of practical garden lore. 1904 [1903]. 716–B43

BOURNE. Book of the daffodil. 1903. 716–B66

BRIGHT. A year in a Lancashire garden. 1879. 716–B76

BROOKS. A garden with house attached. 1904. 716–B79

BURBERRY. The amateur orchid cultivators' guide book. American ed. [1899.] 716–B89

BURBIDGE. The chrysanthemum: its history, culture, classification, and nomenclature. 1884. 716–B893

CECIL. Children's gardens. 1903. 716–C32

CHAMBERLAIN *and* Douglas. The gentlewoman's book of gardening. 1892. 716–C35

COOK, *ed.* Century book of gardening. [1900.] 716–C77

DEAN, *and others.* The dahlia. 1897. 716–D34

DUNCAN. Mary's garden and how it grew. 1904. j716–D91

EARLE. Old time gardens newly set forth: a book of the sweet o' the year. 1901. 716–Ea7

ELLWANGER, G. H. The garden's story; or, the pleasures and trials of an amateur gardener. 1889. 716–EL52

ELLWANGER, H. B. The rose. [1882.] 716–EL5

ELY. Another hardy garden book. 1905. 716–EL91

——— A woman's hardy garden. 1903. 716–EL9

FISH. Book of the winter garden. 1906. 716–F52

FITZHERBERT. Book of the wild garden. 1903. 716–F57

GALLOWAY. Commercial violet culture. 1899. 716–G13

HAGGARD. A gardener's year. 1905. 716–H12

HALE. Flora's interpreter; or, the American book of flowers and sentiments. 1832. 716–H134

HEMENWAY. How to make school gardens: a manual for teachers and pupils. 1903. 716–H37

HENDERSON. Practical floriculture. [1869.] 716–H38

HERRINGTON. The chrysanthemum: its culture for professional growers and amateurs. 1905. 716–H43

HILLHOUSE. House plants and how to succeed with them. 1897. 716–H55

HOLE. A book about roses. 6th ed. 1877. 716–H715

——— Our garden. 1899. 716–H71

JEKYLL. Home and garden. 1901. 716–J3811

——— Lilies for English gardens: a guide for amateurs. 1901. 716–J38

——— Wall and water gardens. 1901. 716–J3812

——— Wood and garden: notes and thoughts, practical and critical, of a working amateur. New ed. 1900. 716–J381

JOHNSON. Winter greeneries at home. [1878.] 716–J622

M'INTOSH. The greenhouse. 1838. 716–M18

MAWE, *and others*. Every man his own gardener. 6th ed. 1773. 716–M44

MAYO, *ed*. Fables of flora. 716–M457

MELLIAR. Book of the rose. 1894. 716–M48

MILLER, L. K. Children's gardens for school and home. 1904. 716–M61

MILLER, W., *ed*. How to make a flower garden: a manual of practical suggestions. 1905 [1903]. 716–M612

PARSONS. The rose: its history, poetry, culture, and classification. 1849. 716–P25

RAND. Bulbs: a treatise on hardy and tender bulbs and tubers. 1884. 716–R1512

——— Flowers for the parlor and garden. 1882. 716–R1511

RAND. Orchids: a description of the species and varieties grown at Glen Ridge, near Boston. 1888. 716–R1513

——— Popular flowers and how to cultivate them. [1870.] 716–R15

——— The rhododendron and "American plants." 1871. 716–R151

ROBINSON. The English flower garden and home grounds. 8th ed. 1900. 716–R56

——— The wild garden. 1870. 716–R561

ROSE. Window and parlor gardening. 1895. 716–R72

SAXTON, *pub.* The American rose culturist. 1852. 716–Sa9

Contains also a chapter on the dahlia.

SEWELL. Common sense gardens: how to plan and plant them. 1906. 716–Se8

SKINNER. Little gardens: how to beautify city yards and small country spaces. 1904. 716–Sk3

SMEE. My garden, its plan and culture. 1872. 716–Sm3

STEP. Favourite flowers of garden and greenhouse. 4 v. 1896–1897. 716–St4

THAXTER. An island garden. 1894. 716–T33

THOMAS. Our mountain garden. 1904. 716–T36

WARNER. Gardening by myself. 1872. 716–W24

WEED. The flower beautiful. 1903. 716–W41

WHEELER. Content in a garden. 1901. 716–W56

WILLIAMS, H. T., *ed.* Window gardening. 4th ed. 1872. 716–W67

WILLIAMS, Mrs. L. A garden in the suburbs. 1901. 716–W672

WOOD. Hardy perennials and old-fashioned garden flowers. [1897.] 716–W85

WORSLEY. Ferns and how to grow them. 1905. 716–W88

Fruit.

BAILEY. Sketch of the evolution of our native fruits. 1898. 634–B15

BEECH and Hansen. American horticultural manual. 2 v. 1903–1904. 634–B85

Devoted almost entirely to the cultivation of fruit.

CARD. Bush-fruits: a horticultural monograph of raspberries, blackberries, dewberries, currants, gooseberries, and other shrub-like fruits. 1898. 634–C17

DOWNING. The fruits and fruit trees of America. 1855. 634–D75

ELLIOTT. Hand-book for fruit growers. 1876. 634–E15

FULLER. The grape culturist. 1865. 634–F951

——— The nut culturist. 1896. 634–F952

HILLS. Small fruits: their propagation and cultivation, including the grape. 1886. 634–H55

KENRICK. The new American orchardist. 1843. 634–K41

MAYNARD. Successful fruit culture. 1905. 634–M45

PHIN. Open air grape culture. 1862. 634–P55

POWELL. The orchard and fruit garden. 1905. 634–P87

RIVERS. The miniature fruit garden. [1866.] 634–R52

ROE. The home acre. 1889. 634–R621

ROE. Success with small fruits. [1881.] 634–R62

THOMAS. The American fruit culturist. 1867. 634–T36

THOMSON. Handy book of fruit culture under glass. 1873. 634–T38

WARDER. American pomology; Apples. [1867.] 634–W21

GARDEN LITERATURE.

ADDISON. Letters on gardening. (Spectator, no. 477.) vol. 4 *of* 828–Ad27

ALBEE. Mountain playmates. 1900. 818–AL12

ARNIM. Elizabeth and her German garden. New ed. 1900. Ar63e

——— Solitary summer. [*Continuation of* Elizabeth and her German garden.] 1899. Ar63s

AUSTIN. The garden that I love. 1896. 828–Au73

——— In Veronica's garden. 1895. 828–Au731

BACON. Of gardens. (*In his* Essays, pp. 415–422.) 1857. 824–Bi331

BEDFORD. On gardens. (*In her* Home life under the Stuarts, chap. 19.) 1903. 942.06–B392

BIRRELL. Old pleasure gardens. (*In his* In the name of the Bodleian, pp. 140–148.) 1905. 824–B5384

DOBSON. Old Vauxhall gardens. (*In his* Eighteenth century vignettes, vol. 1, pp. 230–261.) 1892. 824–D657

EARLE. Sun dials and roses of yesterday. 1902. 529.7–Ea7

EVELYN. Diary and correspondence. 4 v. 1883. B–Ev22

Contains numerous indexed references.

EWING. Mary's meadow; Letters from a little garden. (*In her* Last words.) 1901. jEw55L

FLINT. A garden of simples. 1900. 580.4–F64

GOLDSMITH. History of a poet's garden. [Shenstone.] (*In his* Works, vol. 6, pp. 101–104.) 1900. 828–G575

——— The perfection of the Chinese in the art of gardening; Description of a Chinese garden. (*In his* Works, vol. 3, pp. 198–200.) 1900. 828–G575

GOULD. Old country life. 1890. 828–G731

HAZLITT. Gleanings in old garden literature. 1887. 016.7–H33

HOLE. The six of spades: a book about the garden and the gardener. 1872. 828–H71

IN a Tuscan garden. 1903. 914.5–In1

IRVING. Rural life in England. (*In his* Sketch-book.) [1880.] 817–Ir884

MAETERLINCK. Old fashioned flowers. 1905. 844–M2684

MILNER. Country pleasures: the chronicle of a year chiefly in a garden. 1881. 828–M63

MOWBRAY. A journey to nature. 1901. M873j

——— Tangled up in Beulah land. 1902. M873t

WARNER. My summer in a garden. 1872. 817–W2443

WRIGHT. Garden of a commuter's wife. 1901. W935g

19.'06

JUNE, 1906

CAMBRIDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN

VOL. XI. NO. 6

J. FRANK FACEY, PRINTER, 36 PROSPECT STREET
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

C. P. L.

THE BULLETIN.

The Cambridge Public Library Bulletin will be published on or about the 15th day of each month. Copies may be had free at the library and at the local delivery stations. The cost of the Bulletin sent by mail is twenty-five cents per annum, payable in advance.

Books which have the letter R in place of the call number may be found in the reference library.

The letter j placed before the call number of a book indicates that it is intended particularly for juvenile readers.

A gift to the library is indicated by the letter (G) following the title of the work.

NOTICE.

The next number of the BULLETIN will appear in September, 1906.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

PHILOSOPHY.

Dickinson, Goldsworthy Lowes. The meaning of good: a dialogue. London, 1906. 19cm. 171–D56

Jastrow, Joseph. The subconscious. Boston, 1906. 21cm. 130–J311

"A survey of a comprehensive aspect of human psychic endowment." — *Preface.*

Thomas *Aquinas, Saint.* Of God and his creatures: an annotated translation (with some abridgement) of the *Summa contra Gentiles*, by Joseph Rickaby. London, 1905. 34 x 22cm. 189–T36

RELIGION.

Barry, William Francis. The tradition of Scripture: its origin, authority, and interpretation. London, 1906. (The Westminster library: a series of manuals for catholic priests and students; ed. by Bernard Ward and Herbert Thurston.) 20cm. 282–B2791

Foster, George Burman. The finality of the Christian religion. Chicago, 1906. (Decennial publications of the University of Chicago. Second series, vol. 16.) 23cm. 201–F81

"In the light of the mystery and underivability of personality on the one hand, and of evolution on the other, the problem of the book is discussed." — *Introduction.*

Hall, Charles Cuthbert. Christian belief interpreted by Christian experience: lectures delivered in India, Ceylon, and Japan on the Barrows foundation. With an introductory note by the vice-chancellor of the University of Bombay. Chicago, 1906. (The Barrows lectures, 1902–03.) 23cm. 230–H14

Lindsay, Thomas Martin. A history of the reformation. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1906. (International theological library; ed. by Charles A. Briggs and Stewart D. F. Salmond.) 21cm. 270.6–L64

Vol. 1. The reformation in Germany, from its beginning to the religious peace of Augsburg.

Smith, Goldwin. In quest of light. N. Y., 1906. 19cm. 204–Sm51

Papers on religion and immortality which appeared chiefly as letters in the New York *Sun*.

Zimmern, Alice. Old tales from Rome. London, 1906. *Front.*, *illus.* 18cm. 292–Z61

"Founded on the legends and fables of Rome, as related by Virgil, Livy, and Ovid." — *Author's note.*

SOCIOLOGY.

Duniway, Clyde Augustus. The development of freedom of the press in Massachusetts. N. Y., 1906. (Harvard historical studies, vol 12.) 23cm. 323–D92

"This monograph is the result of an extended revision of a thesis for the degree of doctor of philosophy in political science, which was accepted by Harvard university in 1897." — *Preface.*

Gray, B. Kirkman. A history of English philanthropy, from the dissolution of the monasteries to the taking of the first census. London, 1905. 22cm. 360–G79

Haynes, George Henry. The election of senators. N. Y., 1906. (American public problems series; ed. by Ralph Curtis Ringwalt.) 19cm. 324–H33

"Aims to make clear the considerations which led the framers of the constitution to place the election of senators in the hands of the state legislatures, the form and spirit of elections thus made, and the causes which have led to the recent and pressing demand for popular control over the choice of senators." — *Preface.*

Jaurès, Jean Léon. Studies in socialism. Tr., with an introduction, by Mildred Minturn. Authorized English version. N. Y., 1906. 19cm. 335–J32

"The important part played by socialism in European politics and by Jaurès, as one of the most prominent European socialists, seems sufficient excuse for the translation of these studies into English. They represent the man and the movement in the vivid and intimate setting of the daily newspaper, and their very incompleteness and informality give them a certain value as first-hand historical documents." — *Introduction.*

Lloyd, Henry Demarest. Man, the social creator. [Ed. by Jane Addams and Anne Withington.] N. Y., 1906. *Front.* (*port*). 21cm. 301–L77

The purpose of the author is "to trace the source and growth of religious motives in contemporaneous society."

Mussey, Henry Raymond. Combination in the mining industry: a study of concentration in Lake Superior iron ore production. N. Y., 1905. *Fold. map, tables, fold. chart.* (Studies in history, economics, and public law; ed. by the faculty of political science of Columbia university. Vol. 23, no. 3.) 25cm. 338.8–M97

Nevinson, Henry Woodd. A modern slavery. N. Y., 1906. *Front.* (*port*), *plates, map.* 21cm. 326–N41

An account of the writer's travels in west Africa, undertaken for the purpose of investigating the slave trade as carried on by the Portuguese.

Nitchie, Edward Bartlett. Lessons in lip-reading for self-instruction. N. Y., 1905. *Plate.* 21cm. 371.9–N63

The author is principal of the New York school for the hard-of-hearing.

"P., Q." How to buy life insurance. N. Y., 1906. 20cm. 368–P11

Written for the policy holder, not the officials.

Ryan, John Augustine. A living wage: its ethical and economic aspects. With an introduction by Richard T. Ely. N. Y., 1906. 19cm. 331–R592

Steffens, Lincoln. The struggle for self-government: being an attempt to trace American political corruption to its sources in six states of the United States. With a dedication to the czar. N. Y., 1906. 19cm. 320–St3

The six states are Missouri, Illinois, Wisconsin, Rhode Island, Ohio, and New Jersey. Originally published in *McClure's* magazine.

Strong, Josiah, *ed.* Social progress: an international year book of economic, industrial, social, and religious statistics. 1906. N. Y. [1906]. 21cm. R

Successful teaching: fifteen studies by practical teachers, prize-winners in the national educational contest of 1905. With an introduction by James M. Greenwood. N. Y., 1906. 19cm. 371–Su12

United States. *Continental congress.* Journals of the continental congress, 1774-1789. Ed. from the original records in the Library of Congress, by Worthington Chauncey Ford. [Vols. 1-5.] Washington, 1904-1906. 5 v. *14 fac-sim.* 27cm. 328.7-Un31

Vol. 1. 1774. 2. 1775, May 10-Sept. 20. 3. 1775, Sept. 21-Dec. 30. 4. 1776, Jan. 1-June 4. 5. 1776, June 5-Oct. 8.

——— *Interstate commerce commission.* Nineteenth annual report, December 14, 1905. Washington, 1905. 23cm. (G) 385-Un3

Wise, John Sergeant. Studies in constitutional law. A treatise on American citizenship. Northport, *L. I.* 1906 [1905]. 23cm. 347.1-W75

Wright, Carroll Davidson. The battles of labor: being the William Levi Bull lectures for the year 1906. Phila. [1906]. 19cm. 331.8-W932

CONTENTS.—The background.—In mediæval and modern industry.—Great modern battles.—How modern battles of labor are treated.

SCIENCE.

Geikie, James. Structural and field geology, for students of pure and applied science. N. Y. [London], 1905. *Illus., 56 pl.* 22cm. 551.8-G27

Covers the ground gone over in the summer course of geology at the University of Edinburgh.

Holmes, Samuel Jackson. Biology of the frog. N. Y., 1906. *Front., illus.* 19cm. 597.6-H73

Ingersoll, Ernest. The life of animals: the mammals. N. Y., 1906. *Illus., plates (15 col).* 20cm. 599-In4

Bibliography, pp. 527-38.

Mayer, Alfred Goldsborough. Sea-shore life: the invertebrates of the New York coast and the adjacent coast region. N. Y., 1906 [1905]. *Front., illus.* (New York aquarium nature series. I.) 24cm. 592–M45

The author is director of the marine biological laboratory of the Carnegie institution at Tortugas, Florida.

Phin, John. The seven follies of science: a popular account of the most famous scientific impossibilities and the attempts which have been made to solve them, to which is added a small budget of interesting paradoxes, illusions, and marvels. N. Y. [London], 1906. *Illus.* 20cm. 509–P55

The seven follies are squaring the circle, duplication of the cube, trisection of an angle, perpetual motion, transmutation of metals, fixation of mercury, universal medicine and the elixir of life.

United States. *National museum.* Proceedings. Vol. 29. [Published under the direction of the Smithsonian institution.] Washington, 1906. *Illus., 44 pl.* 23cm. (G) 506–Un3

——— ——— Report, for the year ending June 30, 1904. Washington, 1906. *Illus., plates, ports., maps.* 23cm. (G) 506–Un31

USEFUL ARTS.

Adams, W. Poynter. Motor car mechanism and management. Part 1. The petrol car. London, 1906. *7 pl., diagrs.* 19cm. 625.6–Ad12

Burrill, Katharine, *and* Booth, Annie M. The amateur cook. Illustrated by Mabel L. Attwell. N. Y. [London, 1905]. *Front., plates.* 19cm. 641–B44

Eichhorn, Gustav. Wireless telegraphy. London, 1906. *79 illus.* 23cm. 654–Ei2

"A simple and comprehensive unfolding of the fundamental principles and working methods of modern telegraphy by means of electric waves."—*Preface.*

Filippini, Alexander. The international cook book: over 3,300 recipes gathered from all over the world, including many never before published in English. With complete ménus of the three meals for every day in the year. N. Y., 1906. 26cm. 641–F47

The author was for many years superintendent of Delmonico's.

Fitz, *Mrs.* Rachel Kent *and* George Wells. Problems of babyhood: building a constitution, forming a character. N. Y., 1906. *Front., illus., plates.* 18cm. 649–F57

Gillette, Halbert Powers. Handbook of cost data for contractors and engineers: a reference book giving methods of construction and actual costs of materials and labor on numerous engineering works. N. Y., 1906 [1905]. 30 *diagr.* 17cm. 620–G41

Harwood, William Sumner. The new earth: a recital of the triumphs of modern agriculture in America. N. Y., 1906. *Front., plates.* 20cm. 630–H261

A companion to the author's previous book, *New creations in plant life.*

Hay, Alfred. Alternating currents: their theory, generation, and transformation. N. Y. [London], 1906. *Diagrs.* 22cm. 621.3–H32

Kennedy, Rankin. Modern engines and power generators: a practical work on prime movers and the transmission of power — steam, electric, water, and hot air. N. Y. [London, 1905]. 6 v. *Fronts., illus., plates.* 26cm. 621–K38

Peck, Charles Leroy. Profitable dairying: a practical guide to successful dairy management. N. Y., 1906. *Front.* (*port*), *illus.* 19cm. 637–P33

United States. *Life-saving service.* Annual report of the United States life-saving service for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1905. Washington, 1906. *Illus.* 23cm. (G) 614.8–Un3

Warren, Frank Dinsmore. A handbook on reinforced concrete for architects, engineers, and contractors. N. Y., 1906. *Illus., tables, diagrs.* 18cm. 691–W25

FINE ARTS.

(Including Amusements.)

Allingham, *Mrs.* Helen (Paterson), *and* Huish, Marcus Bourne. Happy England, as painted by Helen Allingham, R. W. S., with memoir and descriptions by Marcus B. Huish, LL.B. London, 1904. *Front.* (*port*), *80 col. pl.* 23cm. 758–AL5

The illustrations are reproductions of the artist's water colors, and as far as possible they are arranged in chronological order.

Angelico *da Fiesole, Frate* Giovanni. Fra Angelico. [With a biographical sketch by Edgcumbe Staley and a list of his chief works.] London [1906]. xxx pp. *Front., 64 pl.* (Newnes' art library.) 24cm. 759.5–An411

Armstrong, E. A. Axel Herman Haig and his work, illustrated from his etchings, pencil-drawings, and water-colours, with a biography and a descriptive catalogue of his etched works. London, 1905. 27cm. 767–H12

Bumpus, T. Francis. The cathedrals of England and Wales. Second series. London, 1906. *Front., plates.* 19cm. 726–B88

Vol. 2. Canterbury. — York. — St. Paul's. — Winchester. — Norwich. — Peterborough. — Exeter. — Wells.

Cambridge, *Mass. Park commissioners.* Annual reports [13th], 1905. [Boston, *printed*, 1906.] 78 pp. *13 pl.* (*incl. front*). 23cm. (G) 711–C14

Dale, Thomas F. The fox. With 8 illustrations by Archibald Thorburn and G. D. Giles. London, 1906. (Fur, feather, and fin series; ed. by Alfred E. T. Watson.) 20cm. 799–D15

Hanks, Charles Stedman. Camp kits and camp life. N. Y., 1906. *Front., illus.* 22cm. 799–H19

"Explicit and practical directions to a novice who is about to betake himself to the woods for the purpose of shooting, fishing, or merely rusticating. There are excellent chapters on camps and camp-fires, camp cooking [etc]." — *Review of reviews.*

Shelton, Louise. The seasons in a flower garden: a handbook of information and instruction for the amateur. N. Y., 1906. *Front., 3 pl.* 19cm. 716–Sh4

LITERATURE.

Aeschylus. Agamemnon: text and translation. Published by Harvard university. Cambridge, 1906. 19cm. 882.1–G63

The translation by William Watson Goodwin has been made as literal as possible for use at the presentation of the play, June 16 and 19, 1906. Professor Goodwin has also edited the Greek text.

Austin, Alfred. The door of humility. [A poem.] London, 1906. 20cm. 821.8–Au7315

Benson, Arthur Christopher. From a college window. N. Y., 1906. 19cm. 824–B4421

CONTENTS — The point of view. — On growing older. — Books.— Sociabilities. — Conversation. — Beauty. — Art.— Egotism.— Education.— Authorship.—The criticism of others.— Priests.— Ambition. — The simple life. — Games. — Spiritualism. — Habits. —Religion.

Breare, W. H. Elocution: its first principles. N. Y., 1906 [1905]. 21cm. 808.5–B74

"The author talks familiarly, with much good sense, and gives advice as to breathing, demeanor, and the like. . . The modest, well-printed volume will be found helpful to young men who aim to succeed as public speakers." — *Nation*.

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. Mark Twain's library of humor. Vol. 3. The primrose way. N. Y., 1906. *Front.* (*port*), *illus.* 21cm. 817–C5936

Heisch, C. E. The art and craft of the author: practical hints upon literary work. N. Y. [London], 1906. 20cm. 808–H36

"Miss Heisch gives some excellent counsel, which will do as much as counsel can do for the improving of an author's work." — *Spectator*.

Luce, Morton. Handbook to the works of William Shakespeare. London, 1906. 17cm. 822.3–L96

Watson, *Mrs.* Rosamund Marriott. The heart of a garden. Phila. [London, 1905]. *Front.*, *plates.* 26cm. 828–W33

CONTENTS.—The road to spring.—False dawn.—Im frülingsgarten. —The sweet o' the year.—Summer's lease —The year's high noon. —The breath of autumn.—The ripening autumn.—The sunset of our year.—Sundown.—The waning year.—The wintry garden.

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Abbott, George Frederick. Through India with the prince. London, 1906. *Front.*, *plates*, *map.* 23cm. 915.4–Ab2

The author accompanied the prince and princess of Wales on their Indian tour in 1905, as special correspondent of the Calcutta *Statesman*.

Arthur, Richard. Ten thousand miles in a yacht round the West Indies and up the Amazon. Introduction by William M. Ivins. N. Y., 1906. *Front.* (*port*), *illus.*, *map.* 21cm. 918–Ar7

Aubin, Eugène. Morocco of to-day. (Crowned by the French academy.) London, 1906. *2 maps.* 20cm. 916.4–Au12

"Without doubt the best book yet published on the Moroccans and their country." — *Review of reviews* (*English*).

Audubon, John Woodhouse. Audubon's western journal, 1849–1850: being the ms. record of a trip from New York to Texas, and an overland journey through Mexico and Arizona to the gold-fields of California. With biographical memoir by his daughter, Maria R. Audubon; introduction, notes, and index by Frank Heywood Hodder. Cleveland, 1906. *Front.* (*port*), *5 pl.*, *fold. map.* 25cm. 917.3–Au22

The writer was the younger son of John James Audubon, the noted ornithologist.

— *Purchased from the income of the Fay fund.*

Barry, J. P. At the gates of the East: a book of travel among historic wonderlands. London, 1906. *33 pl.* (*incl. front*). 23cm. 914–B27

CONTENTS. — Preface. — Introductory note. — Capitals of eastern Europe. — Capital of Egypt. — Cairo. — Southern Greece. — The eastern Adriatic. — The western Balkans.

Fordham, Elias Pym. Personal narrative of travels in Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky, and of a residence in the Illinois territory. 1817–1818. Ed.

by Frederic Austin Ogg; with facsimiles of the author's sketches and plans. Cleveland, 1906. *5 pl.* 24cm.
917.3–F75

— Purchased from the income of the Fay fund.

Fulleylove, John, *and* M'Clymont, James A. Greece. Painted by John Fulleylove, R. I.; described by the Rev. J. A. M'Clymont. London, 1906. *75 pl.* (*74 col*), *fold. map.* 23cm.
914.95–F95

Goble, Warwick, *and* Millingen, Alexander van. Constantinople. Painted by Warwick Goble; described by Alexander van Millingen, M. A., D. D. London, 1906. *63 col. pl., fold. map.* 23cm.
914.96–G53

Guerber, Hélène Adeline. How to prepare for Europe: a handbook of historical, literary, and artistic data, with full directions for preliminary studies and travelling arrangements. N. Y., 1906. *Front., plates, fold. map.* 17cm.
914–G93

Harper, Charles George. The Dorset coast. London, 1905. *Front., illus., map.* 23cm.
914.23–H23

Merzbacher, Gottfried. The central Tian-Shan mountains, 1902–1903. Published under the authority of the Royal geographical society. N. Y. [London], 1905. *Front., plates, fold. map.* 23cm.
915–M5

"The book is a contribution of importance to the literature of mountains, and fills a great gap in mountain geography."—*Nation.*

Pittman, Philip. The present state of the European settlements on the Mississippi, with a geographical description of that river illustrated by plans and draughts. An exact reprint of the original edition, London, 1770; ed., with introduction, notes, and index, by Frank Heywood Hodder.

With facsimiles of the original maps and plans. Cleveland, 1906. 24cm. 917.7–P68

The edition consists of 500 copies, of which this is no. 130. —*Purchased from the income of the Fay fund.*

Scarritt, Winthrop Eugene. Three men in a motor car; or, a summer tour in France and Switzerland, followed by some observations on kindred topics. With introduction by C. N. and A. M. Williamson. N. Y. [1906]. *Front., plates.* 19cm. 914–Sca7

"The pictures accompanying Mr. Scarritt's narrative are suggestive of such roads as no American ever saw in his own country—the substance of things hoped for, but as yet unrealized."—*Review of reviews.*

HISTORY.

Cambridge modern history. Planned by the late Lord Acton; ed. by A. A. Ward, G. W. Prothero, Stanley Leathes. Vol. 9. N. Y., 1906. 25cm. 909–C14

Vol. 9. Napoleon: Preface.—The consulate, 1799–1804, by G. Pariset.—The armed neutrality, 1780–1801, by T. A. Walker and H. W. Wilson.—The pacification of Europe, 1799–1802; France and her tributaries, 1801–03, by A. Guilland.—France under the empire, 1804–14, by G. Pariset.—The codes, by H. A. L. Fisher.—The concordats, by L G. Wickham-Legg.—The command of the sea, 1803–15, by H. W. Wilson.—The third coalition, 1805–07, by E. M. Lloyd.—The Napoleonic empire at its height, 1807–09, by J. H. Rose.—The war of 1809, by A. Keim.—The continental system, 1809–14, by J. H Rose.—The French dependencies and Switzerland, 1800–14, by H. A. L. Fisher and A. Guilland.—The Peninsular war, 1808–14, by C W. Oman.—Russia under Alexander I, and the invasion of 1812, by E. Stschepkin.—The war of liberation, 1813–14, by J. von Pflugk-Harttung.—The first restoration, 1814–15, by

H. A. L. Fisher.—The congress of Vienna, 1814–15, by A. W. Ward.—The hundred days, 1815, by C. W. Oman.—Great Britain and Ireland, 1792–1815, by G. P. Gooch.—The British empire, 1783–1815, by W. H. Hutton and H. E. Egerton.—St. Helena, by H. A. L. Fisher.—Bibliographies.—Index.

Cartier, Jacques. A memoir of Jacques Cartier, sieur de Limoilou: his voyages to the St. Lawrence, a bibliography, and a fac-simile of the manuscript of 1534, with annotations, etc., by James Phinney Baxter. N. Y., 1906. *Front.* (*port*), *plates*, *map*, *charts*, *geneal. table.* 25cm. 971-C24

—*Purchased from the income of the Fay fund.*

Congo Free State. *Commission of enquiry.* The Congo: a report of the Commission of enquiry appointed by the Congo Free State government. A complete and accurate translation. N. Y., 1906. (Questions of the day series.) 20cm. 967–C76

Cross, *Mrs.* Lucy R. H. History of Northfield, New Hampshire, 1780–1905. With many biographical sketches and portraits, also pictures of public buildings and private residences. Concord, *N. H.*, 1905. 2 v. in 1. 24cm. 974.27–N816c

Part 2 consists entirely of genealogies.

—*Purchased from the income of the William E. Saunders fund.*

Curzon, George Nathaniel, *1st baron Curzon of Kedleston.* Lord Curzon in India: being a selection from his speeches as viceroy and governor-general of India, 1898–1905. With an introduction by Sir Thomas Raleigh. London, 1906. *Port.* 23cm. 954–C94

"An explanation of the machinery of British administration and a summary of the achievements of Lord Curzon's rule."—*Review of reviews* (*English*).

Hart, Albert Bushnell, *ed.* The American nation: a history. [From original sources by associated scholars.] Vol. 15. N. Y., 1906. *Front.* (*port*), *8 maps* (*1 col*). 21cm.
973–H25 12

Vol. 15. Development of the nation: Jacksonian democracy, 1829–1837; by William MacDonald.

Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science. J. M. Vincent, J. H. Hollander, W. W. Willoughby, eds. Vol. 23. Baltimore, 1905. 24cm. 905–J62

Vol. 23. Colonies, revolution, reconstruction: The early period of reconstruction in South Carolina, by J. P. Hollis.—State government in Maryland, 1777–1781, by B. W. Bond, jr.—English colonial administration under Lord Clarendon, 1660-1667, by P. L Kaye.—Justice in colonial Virginia, by O. P. Chitwood.—The Napoleonic exiles in America, 1815-1819, by J. S. Reeves.—Municipal problems in mediæval Switzerland, by J. M. Vincent.

Massachusetts soldiers and sailors of the revolutionary war: a compilation from the archives, prepared and published by the secretary of the commonwealth. [Vol. 14. Sha-Sth.] Boston, 1906. 27cm. (G) 973.3–M38

Note.—For hall use only.

BIOGRAPHY.

Collected (including Genealogy).

Brockett, Edward Judson, *and others*. The descendants of John Brockett, one of the original founders of New Haven colony; An historical introduction relating to the settlement of New Haven and Wallingford, Conn.; The English Brocketts. East Orange, *N. J.*, 1905. *Front.*, *plates*, *ports.*, *fold. geneal. table.* 23cm. 929.2–B783

—Purchased from the income of the William E. Saunders fund.

Cattell, James McKeen, ed. American men of science: a biographical directory. N. Y., 1906. 26 x 19cm. R

"There are included the records of more than four thousand men of science, and it is believed that the entries are tolerably complete for those in North America who have carried on research work in the natural and exact sciences."—*Preface.*

Wise, John Sergeant. Recollections of thirteen presidents. N. Y., 1906. *16 port. (incl. front).* 23cm. 920–W75

CONTENTS.— Introduction.— Tyler.— Pierce.—Buchanan.— Davis. —Johnson.— Grant.— Hayes.— Garfield.— Arthur.— Cleveland.— Harrison.—McKinley.—Roosevelt.—Index.

Individual.

Browning, Robert. Robert Browning and Alfred Domett. Ed. by Frederic G. Kenyon. London, 1906. *3 port.* 19cm. B–B823ke

Letters of Robert Browning, including a number by Joseph Arnould, written between 1840 and 1877 to Alfred Domett, the friend with whose name the romantic associations of the poem "Waring" are connected.

Collins, Patrick Andrew. Curran, Michael P. Life of Patrick A. Collins, with some of his most notable public addresses. Norwood, 1906. *Front., plates, ports., facsims.* 27cm. B–C696c

Friswell, Laura Hain. In the sixties and seventies: impressions of literary people and others. Boston [London], 1906. 23cm. B–F916

"A pleasing volume of personal impressions of literary and social people of note. The author is the daughter of an English essayist and novelist who had agreeable and friendly relations with Thackeray, Cruikshank, Kingsley, and other noted men of his generation — *Outlook.*

Hamilton, Alexander. Oliver, Frederick Scott. Alexander Hamilton: an essay on American union. London, 1906. *6 port. (incl. front), fold. map.* 23cm. B–H1820

Harriott, *Mrs.* Clara (Morris). The life of a star. N. Y., 1906. 20cm. B–H239a

A companion to the author's previous work, *Life on the stage.*

Henrietta Maria, *queen consort of Charles I, king of England.* Taylor, I. A. The life of Queen Henrietta Maria. 2d ed. N. Y. [London], 1906. 2 v. *Fronts., ports.* 23cm. B–H393t

Jackson, Andrew. Colyar, Arthur St. Clair. Life and times of Andrew Jackson, soldier, statesman, president. Nashville, *Tenn.*, 1904. 2 v. *Fronts., ports.* 25cm. B–J124c

Pater, Walter Horatio. Benson, Arthur Christopher. [Life of] Walter Pater. N. Y., 1906. (English men of letters series.) 19cm. B–P271b

Pizarro, Francisco *marqués*. Ober, Frederick Albion. Pizarro and the conquest of Peru. N. Y., 1906. *8 pl. (incl. front).* (Heroes of American history series.) 19cm. B–P6890

Remenyi, Eduard Hoffman. Kelley, Gwendolyn Dunlevy, *and* Upton, George Putnam, *eds.* Edouard Remenyi, musician, litterateur, and man: an appreciation, with sketches of his life and artistic career, by friends and contemporaries, to which are added critical reviews of his playing and selections from his literary papers and correspondence. Chicago, 1906. *12 port. (incl. front).* 22cm. B–R2825k

Scott, *Sir* Walter. Jenks, Tudor. In the days of Scott. N. Y., 1906. *Front. (port).* (Lives of great writers series.) 18cm. B–Sco87j

The appendix contains chronological tables and a bibliography.

FICTION

Beach, Rex Ellingwood. The spoilers. B355s
A picture of life in the gold regions of Alaska.

Blundell, *Mrs.* Mary E. (Sweetman). (*M. E. Francis.*) Simple annals. B626si
CONTENTS.—Madame Félicie.—The breadwinner.—Mrs. Angel.—Patchwork.—A widow indeed.—Mr. Brown and Tilly.—Cwortin' corner.—The woodpecker.—The "tallygraft."—"Forty-Bags."—The philanthropist and the unit.—Mademoiselle and Fräulein.—Mrs. Gradwell's piano.—The transplanting of a daisy.

Boothby, Guy. The race of life. B647r
An Australian bush story.

Boyd, *Mrs.* Mary Stuart. The Misses Make-Believe. B694m

Bradford, Gamaliel, *jr.* Between two masters. B724b
"A record of conflict between the opposing forces of good and evil in the very concrete forms of 'tainted money' on one side and modern Boston settlement work on the other."—*Nation.*

Brown, Alice. The court of love. B811c

Cutting, *Mrs.* Mary (Stewart). More stories of married life. C987m
CONTENTS.—A little surprise.—At the sign of the rubber plant.—The terminal.—The hinge.—A symphony in coal.—The triumph of father.—The portion of the youngest.—Polly Townsend's rebellion.—The mother of Emily.—Madonna of the toys: a Christmas story.—The name of the firm.

Hains, Thornton Jenkins. The voyage of the *Arrow* to the China seas: its adventures and perils, including its capture by sea vultures from the *Countess of Warwick*, as set down by William Gore, chief mate. H127v

Howells, William Dean, *and* Alden, Henry Mills, *eds.* Under the sunset. (Harper's novelettes.) H837un

CONTENTS.—Introduction.—The end of the journey, by Grace E. Channing.—The sage-brush hen, by T. A. Janvier.—A madonna of the desert, by Elia W. Peattie.—The prophetess of the land of No-Smoke, by Marie Manning.—A little pioneer, by P. V. Mighels.—Back to Indiana, by E. E. Peake.—The gray chieftain, by C. A. Eastman.—The inn of San Jacinto, by Zoe D. Underhill.—Tio Juan, by M. Kingsley.—Jamie the kid, by Josiah Flynt.

Lewis, Alfred Henry. The throwback: a romance of the Southwest. L584t

Lincoln, Joseph Crosby. Mr. Pratt. L637m

The scene is a primitive sea coast of New England.

Long, John Luther. The way of the gods. L854w

A romantic tale of Japan, by the author of *Madame Butterfly*.

Lubbock, Alfred Basil. Jack Derringer: a tale of deep water. L9615j

"A thrilling romance of the life led by 'shanghaied' and other seamen in more or less lawless conditions."—*Saturday review*.

McCarthy, Justin Huntly. The flower of France. M1272f

"Mr. McCarthy writes a well-considered, stirring, historical romance, and adds one more to the group of portraitures that bears the name of Joan of Arc."—*Academy*.

Macnaughtan, S. A lame dog's diary. M233L

The writer is supposed to be an officer lamed for life in the Boer war, who settles down in his own village for a humdrum existence, where the match-making and tea-parties prove more or less exciting.

Macphail, Andrew. The vine of Sibmah: a relation of the Puritans. M2415v

An historical romance of the time of Charles II, the scene of which changes to New England.

Marshall, Beatrice. His most dear ladye: a story of Mary, countess of Pembroke, sister of Sir Philip Sidney. M3534h

Preston, Sydney Herman. On common ground. P92650

The journal of a bachelor who retires to the country and takes up farming for recreation.

Robertson, Harrison. The Pink Typhoon. R5474p

An amusing story of a motor car.

Sage, William. The district attorney. Sa188d

Deals with political and financial life in America at the present day.

Schauffler, Robert Haven. Where speech ends: a music maker's romance. With a prelude by Henry van Dyke. Sch19w

White, William Allen. In our town. W5857i

Sketches of life in a Kansas town, as seen by the editor of a small newspaper.

Williamson, Charles Norris *and Mrs.* Alice Muriel. Lady Betty across the water. W6775La

"The experiences in New York and Newport society of a charming and unsophisticated young English débutante, who tells her own story."—*Publishers' weekly.*

Wright, *Mrs.* Mabel Osgood. The garden, you, and I. By Barbara. W935ga

BOOKS FOR YOUNG READERS.

Benton, Caroline French. Saturday mornings: a little girl's experiments and discoveries; or, how Margaret learned to keep house. [1906.] j640–B44

The greater part of the book appeared as a serial in *Good housekeeping*.

Jackson, *Mrs.* Gabrielle Emilie (Snow). By love's sweet rule: a story for girls. jJ126b

Mansfield, *Mrs.* Blanche McManus. Our little Dutch cousin. 1906. j914.9–M31

Morris, Charles. Heroes of discovery in America. 1906. j970–H83

Wells, Roscoe Green. Boys' drill regulations of the National first aid association of America. [1906.] j614–W46

CAMBRIDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

TRUSTEES.

President,

EUGENE A. McCARTHY.

ALBERT M. BARNES,
JOHN BUCKLEY,
EDWARD P. COLLIER,
GEORGE F. McKELLEGET,
WILLIAM TAGGARD PIPER,
EDWARD C. WHEELER.

Secretary,
CLARENCE W. AYER.

Treasurer,
WILLIAM TAGGARD PIPER

Librarian,
CLARENCE W. AYER.

The main library is open for the delivery of books daily, except Sundays and holidays, from 9 A.M. until 9 P.M. The reading-rooms are open from 9 A.M. until 10 P.M., and on Sundays from 2 until 10 P.M. The children's room is open for the delivery of books until 8 P.M., and closed to readers at 9 P.M.

The East Cambridge branch library is open week-days from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M., 3 to 5.30, 6.30 to 9 P.M.

From June 15 to September 15 the library will be closed daily at 9 p. m.

LOCAL DELIVERY STATIONS.

Books are collected Mondays, Wednesdays, and Saturdays, at 8.30 A.M. from stations in North and West Cambridge, and at 9.30 A.M. from all other stations; they are delivered on the same days, after 12 M., to stations in North and West Cambridge, and after 2 P.M., to all other stations.

Conley drug store, 136–8 River St.
Marcellus I. Dow, 169 Pearl St.
East Cambridge branch library, Fourth St.
E. C. Gove, 535 Main St.
James W. Hunnewell, 2074 Massachusetts Ave.
A. W. Kidder, corner of Harvard and Windsor Sts.
C. S. Lombard & Co., 93 Rice St.
M. F. McGrath, 2 Holworthy St.
Thomas K. Martin, 405 Masachusetts Ave.
W. H. Murphy, 1862 Massachusetts Ave.
C. L. Nelson, 273 Brookline St.
Carrie E. Phillips, corner of Huron and Concord Aves.

24

Special List of Fifty Recent Books for Older Boys, pp. 155-157

SEPTEMBER, 1906

CAMBRIDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN

VOL. XI. NO. 7

J. FRANK FACEY, PRINTER, 36 PROSPECT STREET
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

THE BULLETIN.

The Cambridge Public Library Bulletin will be published on or about the 15th day of each month. Copies may be had free at the library and at the local delivery stations. The cost of the Bulletin sent by mail is twenty-five cents per annum, payable in advance.

Books which have the letter R in place of the call number may be found in the reference library.

The letter j placed before the call number of a book indicates that it is intended particularly for juvenile readers.

A gift to the library is indicated by the letter (G) following the title of the work.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

GENERAL WORKS.

Brown, James Duff. A manual of practical bibliography. London [1906]. (English library.) 17cm. 010–B81

Evans, Charles. American bibliography: a chronological dictionary of all books, pamphlets, and periodical publications printed in the United States of America, from the genesis of printing in 1639 down to and including the year 1820. With bibliographical and biographical notes. Vol. 3. 1751–1764. Chicago, *privately printed for the author*, 1905. 29 x 23cm. 015.7–Ev1

—Purchased from the income of the Citizens' subscription fund.

Prideaux, Sarah Trevebian. Modern bookbindings, their design and decoration. N. Y. [London], 1906. *58 pl. (incl. front).* 23cm. 095–P93

CONTENTS.—Modern English binding.—Modern French binding.—Edition binding.

PHILOSOPHY.

Barker, John Marshall. The saloon problem and social reform. Boston, 1905. 19cm. 178–B24

Major, David R. First steps in mental growth: a series of studies in the psychology of infancy. N. Y., 1906. *6 illus., 4 pl.* 20cm. 150–M28

Munsterberg, Hugo. Science and idealism. Boston, 1906. vi + 71 pp. 18cm. 141–M92

An address delivered at Yale university.

Shaler, *Mrs.* Sophia (Page). Masters of fate: the power of the will. N. Y., 1906. 19cm. 131–Sh1

"For the suggestion of this book, and for most of the scientific material contained in it, I am indebted to my husband [Nathaniel Southgate Shaler]. In his opinion the whole field of invalidism in its relation to intellectual and moral development deserves a consideration which it has not hitherto received."—*Introduction.*
The last chapter is devoted to a sketch of the life of Professor Shaler, who died while the book was in press.

RELIGION.

Fosdick, Lucian John. The French blood in America. N. Y. [1906]. *Front., illus., plates, ports.* 22cm.
284.5–F78

A history of the Huguenots in France and their descendants in this country, with an estimate of the Huguenot influence as a factor in American religious, social, and commercial life.

Jacobs, Joseph. The Jewish encyclopedia: a guide to its contents, an aid to its use. N. Y., 1906. *Illus., ports., map.* 19cm. R

New York. (*State.*) Ecclesiastical records. Published by the state under the supervision of Hugh Hastings, state historian. Vols. 5–6. Albany, 1905. 2 v. 23cm. (G)
277.47–N42

Sankey, Ira David. Story of the gospel hymns and of sacred songs and solos. With an introduction by Theodore L. Cuyler. Phila., 1906. *2 port. (incl. front), pl.* 19cm.
245–Sa5

Includes a chapter on Mr. Sankey's story of his own life.

Underhill, Evelyn. The miracles of Our Lady Saint Mary, brought out of divers tongues and newly set forth in English. N. Y. [London], 1906. *Front.* 21cm. 244–Un2

A collection of legends of the Virgin Mary, extending from the fourth to the fifteenth century.

SOCIOLOGY.

Cambridge, *Mass.* The mayor's address at the organization of the city government, January 1, 1906, and the annual reports made to the city council for the year 1905. [Boston, *printed*, 1906.] *Front., ports., tables.* 23cm. (G)
352–C14

Hallock, William, *and* Wade, Herbert Treadwell. Outlines of the evolution of weights and measures and the metric system. N. Y., 1906. 23cm. 389–H15

Haworth, Paul Leland. The Hayes-Tilden disputed presidential election of 1876. Cleveland, 1906. 21cm.
324–H31

Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple. Citizenship and the schools. N. Y., 1906. 19cm. 370.4–J42

CONTENTS.—Preface.—Training for citizenship.—The social basis of education.—The making of citizens.—Relation of the public schools to business.—Education for commerce: the far East.—Free speech in American universities.—Critique of educational values.—Policy of the state toward education.—School-book legislation.

Johnson, Emory Richard. Ocean and inland water transportation. N. Y., 1906. *Illus., maps.* (Appleton's business series.) 20cm. 387–J63

"The volume as a whole is a treatise on the economics of transportation by water, and is intended to be a complement to the author's work on *American railway transportation*, the first edition of which appeared in 1903."—*Preface.*

Lindsay, Charles Harcourt Forbes-. Panama: the isthmus and the canal. Phila., 1906. *Front., plates, ports., maps.* 19cm. 386–L64

"Mr. Forbes-Lindsay has done a service in bringing together in one small volume a large amount of material hitherto scattered through the American public documents and French company reports. . . . An appendix contains an abstract of the government report on the great canals of the world."—*Nation*.

Massachusetts. *Board of education*. 69th annual report; together with the 69th annual report of the secretary of the board, 1904–1905. Boston, 1906. 23cm. (G) 379–M38

Miles, John Edward. The railroads, their employes and the public: a discourse upon the rights, duties, and obligations of each toward the other. Boston [Plymouth, *printed*, 1906]. 24cm. 385–M59

Thompson, Holland. From the cotton field to the cotton mill: a study of the industrial transition in North Carolina. N. Y., 1906. 19cm. 331–T372

PHILOLOGY.

Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman. A history of English prosody, from the twelfth century to the present day. Vol. 1. London, 1906. *Front.* (*facsim*). 23cm. 426–Sa2

Vol. 1. From the origins to Spenser.

"A careful attempt, based upon an exhaustive examination of the whole of the available material, to do for English literature what has never yet been done in any systematic or co-ordinate fashion. When the three volumes, of which the work is to consist, are published, a blank in the history of our literature will have been filled."—*Academy*.

Vizetelly, Francis Horace. A desk-book of errors in English including notes on colloquialisms and slang to be avoided in conversation. N. Y., 1906. (Standard desk-book series.) 18cm. 428–V83

SCIENCE.

Ball, *Sir* Robert Stawell. A popular guide to the heavens: a series of 83 plates, with explanatory text and index. N. Y. [London, 1905]. 21 x 18cm. 523–B216

Brewster, William. The birds of the Cambridge region of Massachusetts. Cambridge, 1906. *7 pl.* (*incl. front. and 3 maps*). (Memoirs of the Nuttall ornithological club, no. 4.) 28 x 22cm. 598.2–B75

Henshaw, Julia W. Mountain wild flowers of America: a simple and popular guide to the names and descriptions of the flowers that bloom above the clouds. Boston, 1906. *100 pl.* (*incl. front*). 21cm. 580–H39

"An honest attempt to bring within the reach of lovers of flowers short descriptions of the fascinating vegetation of our American Switzerland. . . . Special attention must be called to the extraordinary excellence of the photographic illustrations."—*Nation*.

Hopkins, Nevil Monroe. Experimental electrochemistry. N. Y., 1905. *131 illus.* 23cm. 541–H77

Bibliography, pp. 267–78.

USEFUL ARTS.

Clegg, James, *ed.* International directory of booksellers and bibliophile's manual, including lists of the public libraries of the world, publishers, book collectors, learned societies and institutions, universities and colleges; also bibliographies of book and library catalogues, concordances, bookplates, etc. Rochdale [Eng], 1906. 19cm. R

Fletcher, Stevenson Whitcomb. How to make a fruit garden: a practical and suggestive manual for the home garden. Illustrated from photographs mostly by the author. N. Y., 1906. (Library of *Country life in America*.) 27cm. 634–F63

Garnett, William Hubert Stuart. Turbines. London, 1906. *Illus., plates.* 22cm. 621.1–G18

A popular account of the development of the science of turbines.

Hartung, Harry Hall. The Barton first aid text-book: a manual for the student in first aid. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Arr. and illus. by Roscoe G. Wells. Boston, 1906. 17cm. 614.88–H25

Huber, John Bessner. Consumption: its relation to man and his civilization, its prevention and cure. Phila. [1906]. *Front., illus., plates, tables, diagrs.* 24cm. 616.2–H86

Kelly, Howard Atwood. Walter Reed and yellow fever. N. Y., 1906. *Front., plates, ports.* 20cm. 616.9–K29

An account of Dr. Reed's experiments in Cuba which proved the transmission of yellow fever by means of the mosquito. Includes a brief sketch of his life and early work.

Macfarlane, Walter. The principles and practice of iron and steel manufacture. London, 1906. *Illus.* 20cm. 672–M16

New York. *Chamber of commerce of the state of New York.* Rapid transit in New York city and in other great cities. [Prepared by S. V. D. Burr.] [N. Y.] 1905 [*cop.* 1906]. *Front., illus., plates, ports., 5 maps.* 26cm. (G) 656–N48

Pratt, Edwin A. The transition in agriculture. N. Y. [London], 1906. *Front., plates, 2 plans.* 21cm. 630–P88

"Chapters are devoted to the land question, peasant proprietorship, co-operation and other schemes of agriculture, the supply of milk, eggs, and poultry, the fruit industry, flower-farming, market-gardening, and various other devices for turning the land to account."—*Athenæum*.

Stevens, T., *and* Hobart, Henry Metcalf. Steam turbine engineering. N. Y., 1906. *Illus., plates, tables.* (Whittaker's handbooks for engineers.) 23cm. 621.1–St4

A consideration of the subject from the standpoint of the purchaser. and user.

United States. *Bureau of the census.* Special reports: Telephones and telegraphs, 1902. Washington, 1906. *Illus., plates, diagrs.* 30cm. (G) 654–Un3

Young, Alexander Bell Filson. The happy motorist: an introduction to the use and enjoyment of the motor car. N. Y. [London], 1906. 19cm. 625.6–Y81

FINE ARTS.

(Including Amusements.)

Anthony, Gardner Chace. Elements of mechanical drawing: the use of instruments, theory of projection and its application to practice, and numerous problems involving both theory and practice. Rev. and enl. ed. Boston, 1906. *Illus.* (Technical drawing series.) 15 x 19cm. 744–An8

Furniss, Harry. How to draw in pen and ink. London, 1905. *Front.* (*port*), *illus.* 25cm. 741–F98

Hobson, Robert Lockhart. Porcelain, oriental, continental, and British: a book of handy reference for collectors. N. Y. [Lon-don], 1906. *49 pl.* (*incl. col. front*). 22cm. 738–H65

Mallett, W. E. Introduction to old English furniture. Illustrations by H. M. Brook. [London, 1906.] 29cm. 749–M29

"The aim is to show in a concise manner the successive periods of English furniture, to give the origin and evolution of each style, to point out its most characteristic features, and to explain how to determine the date of any particular specimen."—*Introduction.*

Robie, Virginia. Historic styles in furniture. Chicago, 1905. *Front., illus.* 22cm. 749–R55

LITERATURE.

Campbell, Frances. The measure of life. N. Y. [1906]. 20cm. 828–C154

A collection of "spiritual adventures," folk tales, etc.

Canning, Albert Stratford George. History in Scott's novels: a literary sketch. London, 1905. 22cm. 823–Sco87c

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. (*Mark Twain.*) Eve's diary. Illustrated by Lester Ralph. London, 1906. 21cm. 817–C5941

——— Extracts from Adam's diary. Illustrated by F. Strothmann. N. Y., 1906 [1904]. 21cm. 817–C594

Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller-. From a Cornish window. N. Y. [London], 1906. 20cm. 828–C831

"The Cornishman's volume is somewhat arbitrarily divided into twelve chapters named after the twelve months. Cornish matters, so far as treated at all, are more particularly discussed in 'August' and 'December'; the other chapters handle, at random, literature and life and politics and education."—*Dial.*

Dalbiac, Lilian. Dictionary of quotations (German). With authors' and subjects' indexes. London, 1906. 20cm. R

Miles, Eustace. Essays in the making. N. Y. [London], 1906. 20cm. 808–M591

A companion to *How to prepare essays, lectures, articles, books, speeches, and letters.*

Reed, Edwin. Coincidences, Bacon and Shakespeare. Boston, 1906. *Front.* (*port*). 25cm. 822.39–R253

An expansion of the first chapter of the author's *Francis Bacon, our Shakespeare*, published in 1902.

Stevenson, Burton Egbert *and Mrs.* Elizabeth Shepard (Butler), *comps.* Days and deeds: a book of verse for children's reading and speaking. N. Y. [1906]. 19cm. 808.1–St4

A classified collection of poetry, relating especially to American holidays and to great Americans.

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Auto tourists' guide and information book, showing auto routes, motor car laws, distances, speed limits, hotels, supply and repair shops in Massachusetts. Boston, 1906. 76 pp. *Maps.* 11 x 24cm. 917.44–Au8

Bell, *Mrs.* Nancy R. E. (Meugens). (*N. D'Anvers.*) Picturesque Brittany. With illustrations in colour by Arthur G. Bell. London, 1906. 23cm. 914.4–B41

"A record of a trip in Brittany in 1905 of several weeks' duration, supplemented by a general account of the whole of the province." —*Author's note.*

Eltzbacher, O. Modern Germany: her political and economic problems, her policy, her ambitions, and the causes of her success. London, 1905. 21cm. 914.3–El8

Part of the contents has appeared in the form of articles in the *Nineteenth century and after*, the *Contemporary review*, and *Fortnightly review.*

Garrett, John Henry. The idyllic Avon: being a simple description of the Avon from Tewkesbury to above Stratford-on-Avon, with songs and pictures of the river and its neighbourhood. N. Y., 1906. *Front., plates, 2 fold. maps.* 23cm. 914.24–G19

Grenfell, Wilfred Thomason. Off the rocks: stories of the deep-sea fisherfolk of Labrador. With an introduction by Henry van Dyke. Phila., 1906. *10 pl. (incl. front).* 20cm. 917.19–G862

CONTENTS.—Off the rocks.—"That bit o' line."—Little Prince Pomnik.—"The copper store."—The preacher.—When we let our pilot go.—"Reported lost."—Johnny.—"The joy of their Lord."—Uncle Silas, fisherman.—Peter Wright, mail carrier.—Uncle Rube's net.—Green pastures.

Hutton, Edward. The cities of Spain. With 24 illustrations in colour by A. Wallace Rimington, and 20 other illustrations. N. Y. [London], 1906. 20cm. 914.6–H97

"A sentimental journey to sixteen Spanish cities, from Burgos to Barcelona, with a dash to Tangier."—*Nation.*

Lovett, James D'Wolf. Old Boston boys and the games they played. Boston, *privately printed*, 1906. *Front., plates, ports.* 22cm. 917.446–L94

The outgrowth of a sketch contributed to the *Boston evening transcript*, February, 1906.

Meakin, Budgett. Life in Morocco and glimpses beyond. N. Y. [London], 1906. *Front., plates.* 23cm. 916.4–M4611

"An intimate picture of native existence such as is not commonly seen by foreigners."—*Nation.*

Nesbitt, Frances E. Algeria and Tunis, painted and described. London, 1906. *70 col. pl., fold. map.* 23cm. 916.5–N36

Petrie, William Matthew Flinders. Researches in Sinai. With chapters by C. T. Currelly. N. Y. [London], 1906. *186 illus., 4 maps.* 26cm. 913.39–P44

United States. *Philippine commission.* Sixth annual report, 1905. Washington, 1906. 4 v. *Plates, maps.* 24cm. (G) 919.14–Un32

Wack, Henry Wellington. In Thamesland: being the gossiping record of rambles through England from the source of the Thames to the sea, with casual studies of the English people, their historic, literary, and romantic shrines; the whole forming a complete guide to the Thames valley. N. Y., 1906. *100 illus., map.* 23cm. 914.22–W11

HISTORY.

Alexander, De Alva Stanwood. Political history of the state of New York. N. Y., 1906. 2 v. 22cm. 974.7–AL122

VOL. 1. 1774–1832. 2. 1833–1861.

Bacon, Edwin Munroe. The Connecticut river and the valley of the Connecticut, three hundred and fifty miles from mountain to sea, historical and descriptive. N. Y., 1906. *Front., plates, ports., fold. map.* 25cm. 974–B13

—Purchased from the income of the William E. Saunders fund.

Breasted, James Henry, *ed.* Ancient records of Egypt: historical documents from the earliest times to the Persian conquest, collected, edited, and translated, with commentary. Vols. 1–4. Chicago, 1906. 4 v. (Ancient records; ed. by William Rainey Harper. Second series.) 24cm. 932–B741

VOL. 1. 1st–17th dynasties. 2. 18th dynasty.
3. 19th dynasty. 4. 20th–26th dynasties.

An index to the entire work will be published in a separate volume

—Purchased from the income of the Fay fund.

Bruce, George A. The twentieth regiment of Massachusetts volunteer infantry, 1861–1865, at the request of the Officers association of the regiment. Boston, 1906. *Front., plates, ports., maps.* 22cm. 973.74–B83

Bryan, William Jennings. Letters to a Chinese official: being a western view of eastern civilization. N. Y., 1906. viii + 97 pp. 18cm. 901–B84

A discussion of the contrast between Chinese life and American life, written in reply to a book published a few years ago entitled *Letters from a Chinese official, being an eastern view of western civilization.*

Colvin, *Sir* Auckland. The making of modern Egypt. 2d ed. N. Y. [London], 1906. *4 port., 2 maps.* 23cm. 962–C72

A history of the British occupation in Egypt from 1883 to the present day. The chief figure throughout that period has been Lord Cromer, the British minister and agent.

Curtis, Newton Martin. From Bull Run to Chancellorsville: the story of the sixteenth New York infantry, together with personal reminiscences. N. Y., 1906. *4 ports. (incl. front).* 23cm. 973.74–C94

Hart, Albert Bushnell, *ed.* The American nation: a history. [From original sources by associated scholars.] Vol. 16. N. Y., 1906. *Front. (port), 6 maps (2 col).* 21cm. 973–H2512

VOL. 16. Trial of nationality: Slavery and abolition, 1831–1841; by Albert Bushnell Hart.

Mahaffy, John Pentland. The silver age of the Greek world. Chicago, 1906. 20cm. 938–M271

"This book is intended to replace my *Greek world under Roman sway*, now out of print, in a maturer and better form, and with much new material superadded."—*Preface.*

Perry, John G. Letters from a surgeon of the civil war. Comp. by Martha Derby Perry. Illustrated from photographs. Boston, 1906. 21cm. 973.78–P42

Roberts, George Simon. Historic towns of the Connecticut river valley. [Illustrations from photographs by W. Earl Weller.] Schenectady, *N. Y.*, [1906]. 25cm. 974–R54

—Purchased from the income of the William E. Saunders fund.

Sherman, Andrew Magoun. Historic Morristown, New Jersey: the story of its first century. Morristown, 1905. *Plates, ports., plan, facsims.* 25cm. 974.9–Sh5

— Purchased from the income of the Fay fund.

Weston, Thomas. History of the town of Middleboro, Massachusetts. Boston, 1906. *Front., illus., ports., maps, facsims.* 25cm. 974.48–M583

—Purchased from the income of the William E. Saunders fund.

Wilson, Daniel Munro. Quincy, old Braintree, and Merrymount: an illustrated sketch. Boston, 1906. 64 pp. *Illus., ports.* 26cm. 974.47–Q45wa

—Purchased from the income of the William E. Saunders fund.

BIOGRAPHY.

Collected (including Genealogy).

Benton, Charles Edward. Caleb Benton and Sarah Bishop: their ancestors and their descendants. Poughkeepsie, *N. Y.*, 1906. 92 pp. *Front. (ports), geneal. tab.* 26cm. 929.2–B4482

—Purchased from the income of the William E. Saunders fund.

Brown, Francis Henry. Lexington epitaphs: a copy of epitaphs in the old burying-grounds of Lexington, Massachusetts. [Boston, *printed*], *Lexington historical society*, 1905. *2 fold. maps.* 22 x 18cm. 929.5–B81

—Purchased from the income of the William E. Saunders fund.

Freese, John Wesley. Freese families. [Cambridge, *printed*, 1906.] 78 pp. *Plates, ports.* 24cm. (G) 929.2–F879

Grafton, *Mass.* Vital records of Grafton, Massachusetts, to the end of the year 1849. Worcester [Boston, *printed*], 1906. (Systematic history fund series.) 23cm. (G) 929.3–G757

Moulton, Henry William. Moulton annals. Ed. by Claribel Moulton. Chicago, 1906. *Front., plates, ports., geneal. tab.* 23cm. 929.2–M864

—Purchased from the income of the William E. Saunders fund.

National cyclopædia of American biography. Vol. 13. N. Y., 1906. *Illus., ports.* 28cm. R

Norris, Henry McCoy. Ancestry and descendants of Lieutendent Jonathan and Tamesin (Barker) Norris, of Maine, in which are given the names, and more or less complete records, from 1550 to 1905 of about twelve hundred persons. N. Y., 1906. 62 pp. *Front.* (*port*), *2 tab.* 25cm.
929.2–N7921

The edition consists of 200 copies, of which this is no. 84.
—Purchased from the income of the William E. Saunders fund.

Pope, Charles Henry, *comp.* Merriam genealogy in England and America; including the *Genealogical memoranda* of Charles Pierce Merriam, the collections of James Sheldon Merriam, etc. Boston, 1906. *3 pl., 18 port., facsim.* 25cm. 929.2–M552
—Purchased from the income of the William E. Saunders fund.

Sharples, Stephen Paschall. Records of the Church of Christ at Cambridge in New England, 1632–1830, comprising the ministerial records of baptisms, marriages, deaths, admission to covenant and communion, dismissals, and church proceedings. Copied and edited by Stephen Paschall Sharples. Boston, 1906. *Pl.* 23cm. 929.3–C14
—Purchased from the income of the William E. Saunders fund.

Sturbridge, *Mass.* Vital records of Sturbridge, Massachusetts, to the year 1850. Published by the New-England historic genealogical society, at the charge of the Eddy town-record fund. Boston, 1906. 23cm. (G)
929.3–St95

Individual.

Ainger, Alfred. Sichel, Edith. Life and letters of Alfred Ainger. N. Y. [London], 1906. *7 port.* (*incl. front*). 23cm. B–Ai62

"A charming biography of one of the few wits of our time. Every page of this volume yields something to show how excellently fitted the late Canon Ainger was to be the biographer and annotator of Charles Lamb."—*Academy.*

Argyll, George Douglas Campbell, *8th duke of.* George Douglas, eighth duke of Argyll (1823–1900): autobiography and memoirs. Ed. by the dowager duchess of Argyll. N. Y. [London], 1906. *Illus., ports.* 2 v. 24cm. B–Ar39

"The autobiography ends towards the winter of 1857, and the dowager duchess has brought her husband's life to its close in an agreeable narrative, copiously illustrated by correspondence and extracts from speeches."—*Athenæum.*

Grieg, Edvard Hagerup. Finck, Henry Theophilus. [Life of] Edvard Grieg. London, 1906. *Front., plates, ports, facsims.* (Living masters of music series; ed. by Rosa Newmarch.) 19cm. B–G8717f

Patrick, *Saint.* Healy, John. Life and writings of St. Patrick. With appendices, etc. Dublin, 1905. *2 port. (incl. front), fold. map.* 22cm. B–P276h

Roosevelt, Theodore. Burroughs, John. Camping with President Roosevelt. [Boston, 1906.] ii + 46 pp. *Front., plates.* 19cm. (G) B–R675b

An account of the trip to Yellowstone park which Mr. Burroughs made with President Roosevelt in the spring of 1903, with the writer's impressions of the president.

Reprinted from the *Atlantic monthly,* May, 1906.

Spencer, Herbert. Thomson, John Arthur. [Life of] Herbert Spencer. London, 1906. *Front. (port).* (English men of science series; ed. by J. Reynolds Green.) 19cm. B–Sp34t

Tolstoi, Lyof Nikolaevitch, *count.* Biriukov, Pavel. Leo Tolstoy, his life and work: autobiographical memoirs, letters, and biographical material. Compiled by Paul Birukoff and revised by Leo Tolstoy; tr. from the Russian. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1906. *Front., plates, ports.* 20cm. B–T586b

Vol. 1. Childhood and early manhood.

Washington, George. Harrison, James Albert. George Washington, patriot, soldier, statesman, first president of the United States. N. Y., 1906. *Front.*, *plates*, *ports*. (Heroes of the nations series.) 20cm. B–W276hc

"Professor Harrison has succeeded remarkably well in presenting an eminently readable biography. This, we believe, is the first of the modern lives of Washington to be written by a native southerner."—*Review of reviews.*

Wesley, John. Winchester, Caleb Thomas. The life of John Wesley. N. Y., 1906. *3 port.* (*incl. front*). 21cm. B–W513w

"Professor Winchester writing as a layman has a great opportunity and avails himself of it. . . . He recognizes the greatness of the man, but he is not blind to his faults, to the confusions which, for a time at least, obscured his theology."—*Spectator.*

Whitman, Walt. Carpenter, Edward. Days with Walt Whitman, with some notes on his life and work. N. Y., 1906. *3 port.* (*incl. front*). 19cm. B–W596c

FICTION.

Bangs, John Kendrick. R. Holmes & co.: being the remarkable adventures of Raffles Holmes, esq., detective and amateur cracksman by birth. B224rh

Bland, *Mrs.* Edith (Nesbit). The incomplete amorist. B611i

"The adventures of a young English girl who finds herself in Paris without a protector."—*Publishers' weekly.*

Chambers, Robert William. The fighting chance. C355f

A story of society life in New York. First appeared serially in the *Ladies' home journal.*

Churchill, Winston. Coniston. C4785co

"Mr. Churchill's great achievement is finding the first boss, the man who first thought of buying other men on a large scale to betray public trusts and laugh at their own dishonor."—*Nation.*

"Coniston" is the name of the New England village where the scene is laid.

Cooke, Jane Grosvenor. The ancient miracle. C7747
A romance of the Canadian wilderness.

Corelli, Marie. The treasure of heaven: a romance of riches. C813tr

Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller-. Sir John Constantine: memoirs of his adventures at home and abroad, and particularly in the island of Corsica, beginning with the year 1756. C831sj

Deland, *Mrs.* Margaret. The awakening of Helena Richie. D374a
"Helena Richie, the heroine, in her grace and sweet feebleness is as winning as the men-folk of Old Chester found her; and the history of her development under strained conditions is as little morbid and irrational as such a theme could well be."—*Nation.*

French, *Mrs.* Anne (Warner). Susan Clegg and her neighbors' affairs. F8864sa
"Mrs. Lathrop is as cheerful a listener as ever, and readily susceptible to Susan's versions of neighborhood happenings."—*Book review digest.*

Gissing, George Robert. The house of cobwebs, and other stories. To which is prefixed the Work of George Gissing: an introductory survey, by Thomas Seccombe, [and a chronological record]. G447h
CONTENTS.—The house of cobwebs.—A capitalist.—Christopherson.—Humplebee.—The scrupulous father.—A poor gentleman.—Miss Rodney's leisure.—A charming family.—A daughter of the lodge.—The riding-whip.—Fate and the apothecary.—Topham's chance.—A lodger in Maze Pond.—The salt of the earth.—The Pig and Whistle.

Greene, *Mrs.* Sarah Pratt (McLean). Power Lot. G835p
"A strong story of a rugged Nova Scotia seacoast town."

Hale, *Mrs.* Louise Closser. A motor car divorce. H133m
An amusing story of a motoring tour in Italy and the Alps.

Michelson, Miriam. Anthony Overman. M583a
"There is a force in Miss Michelson's book that sets it in a niche of its own. . . . The hero is a renascent Daniel Derondá, with a modern as well as a racial difference; the heroine a 'yellow woman journalist.'"—*Nation.*

Orczy, Emmuska, *baroness.* A son of the people: a romance of the Hungarian plains. Or195so

Paget, Violet. (*Vernon Lee.*) Hauntings: fantastic stories. P148h
CONTENTS.—Amour dure.—Dionea.—Oke of Okehurst.—A wicked voice.

Porter, Sidney. (*O. Henry.*) The four million. P837f
Short stories of life among the common people of New York city.

Smith, Francis Hopkinson. The tides of Barnegat. Sm55ti
"Mr. Hopkinson Smith has a touch of his own in relation to matters of the coast. There is a beauty of coloring in his beaches, a dash and swirl in his waves, a ruggedness in his life-saving stations, a rough tenderness in his sea folk that bear witness to a sympathy made up equally of æsthetic perceptions and technical familiarity."—*Nation.*

Terhune, *Mrs.* Mary Virginia (Hawes). The distractions of Martha. T274di
Relates the trials and adventures of a young housewife.

BOOKS FOR YOUNG READERS.

Coburn, Clare Martha. Our little Swedish cousin. 1906. j914.8–C63

George, Marian M., *ed.* [Library of travel. Vol. 14.] [1906.] j910–G29

VOL. 14. Little journeys to Russia and Austria-Hungary.

Pike, Henry Lee Mitchell. Our little Panama cousin. 1906. j918–P64

Quinn, Patrick Edward. The art reader, prepared for supplementary reading in public and private schools. With illustrations of some of the masterpieces of painting, sculpture, and architecture. 1905. j709–Q4

Roulet, *Mrs.* Mary F. Nixon-. Our little Spanish cousin. 1906. j914.6–R75

Stevenson, Burton Egbert *and Mrs.* Elizabeth Shepard (Butler), *comps.* Days and deeds: a book of verse for children's reading and speaking. [1906.] j808.1–St4

FIFTY RECENT BOOKS FOR OLDER BOYS.

A supplementary reading list prepared by request for pupils of the first and second years of the Rindge Manual Training School, but intended to interest also pupils of the upper grades. The choice of subjects has been made especially from books of travel, out-door life, and athletics, most of which have been published during the current year.

NON-FICTION (30 books).

ARTHUR. Ten thousand miles in a yacht round the West Indies and up the Amazon. 918–Ar7

BOND. The Scientific American boy. j796–B64

BROWN. The glory seekers: the romance of the great Southwest. 973.4–B81
CROWTHER *and* RUHL. Rowing and track athletics. 797–C88
CURTIS. Nature and health. 613–C94
EVANS. The old and the new magic. 791–Ev11
FLAMMARION. Thunder and lightning. 551.5–F611
GIBSON. Romance of modern electricity. 537–G35
HALL. The boy craftsman. j680–H14
HANKS. Camp kits and camp life. 799–H19
HOLDER. The log of a sea angler. 799–H78
INGERSOLL. The life of animals. 599–In4
JOHNSON. French pathfinders in North America. 970–J63
LAUT. Vikings of the Pacific. 979–L37
LINDSAY. Panama: the isthmus and the canal. 386–L64
LONG. Northern trails. 590.4–L3513
MCLAIN. Alaska and the Klondike. 917.98–M22
MAYER. Sea-shore life. 592–M45
MILL. Siege of the South pole. 919.9–M61
OUTRAM. In the heart of the Canadian Rockies. 917.1–Ou8
PEPPER. Panama to Patagonia: the Isthmian canal, etc. 918–P39
ROOSEVELT. Outdoor pastimes of an American hunter. 799–R6752
ST. JOHN. Real electric toy-making for boys. 621.3–Sa21
SCARRITT. Three men in a motor car. 914–Sca7
SETON. Animal heroes. 590.4–Se752
SLOSS. Book of the automobile. 625.6–Sl5
STEVENS *and* DARLING. Practical rowing; the effects of training. 797–St45
THOMPSON. Party leaders of the time. 329–T372
WHITNEY. Jungle trails and jungle people. 799–W611
WILLIAMS. Romance of modern mechanism. 608–W671

FICTION (20 books).

ADAMS. Cattlebrands: western camp-fire stories. Ad122c
ALLEN. The north Pacific: story of the Russo-Japanese war. jAL58np
ANDREWS. Bob and the guides. An29b
BACHELLER. Silas Strong: emperor of the [Adirondack] woods. B4124s
BARBOUR. Four in camp. [New Hampshire woods.] jB235fo
BECKE. Adventures of a supercargo. [South sea.] jB388a
BRADY. The patriots: the story of Lee and the last hope. B7293p
CONNOLLY. The deep sea's toll. C7636d
DUDLEY. In the line. [Football story.] jD863i
KING. The medal of honor: a story of peace and war. K582me
LILLIBRIDGE. Ben Blair: the story of a [Dakota] plainsman. L6245b
LUBBOCK. Jack Derringer: a tale of deep water. L9615j
MERWIN. The road-builders. M5588r
MUNROE. For the mikado. [Russo-Japanese war.] jM926fm
O'HIGGINS. The smoke-eaters: the story of a fire crew. Oh32s
PARRISH. Sword of the old frontier: a tale of Fort Chartres and Detroit. P245s
STRANG. Adventures of Harry Rochester: a tale of the days of Marlborough and Eugene. jSt83a
TOMLINSON. The red chief: a story of the massacre of Cherry Valley. jT595re
TOOKER. Under rocking skies. [Sea stories.] T618u
WARMAN. The last spike, and other railroad stories. W237L

CAMBRIDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

TRUSTEES.

President,

EUGENE A. McCARTHY.

ALBERT M. BARNES,
JOHN BUCKLEY,
EDWARD P. COLLIER,
GEORGE F. McKELLEGET,
WILLIAM TAGGARD PIPER,
EDWARD C. WHEELER.

Secretary,
CLARENCE W. AYER.

Treasurer,
WILLIAM TAGGARD PIPER.

Librarian,
CLARENCE W. AYER.

The main library is open for the delivery of books daily, except Sundays and holidays, from 9 A.M. until 9 P.M. The reading-rooms are open from 9 A.M. until 10 P.M., and on Sundays from 2 until 10 P.M. The children's room is open for the delivery of books until 8 P.M., and closed to readers at 9 P.M.

The East Cambridge branch library is open week-days from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M., 3 to 5.30, 6.30 to 9 P.M.

LOCAL DELIVERY STATIONS.

Books are collected Mondays, Wednesdays, and Saturdays, at 8.30 A.M. from stations in North and West Cambridge, and at 9.30 A.M. from all other stations; they are delivered on the same days, after 12 M., to stations in North and West Cambridge, and after 2 P.M., to all other stations.

Conley drug store, 136–8 River St.
Marcellus I. Dow, 169 Pearl St.
East Cambridge branch library, Fourth St.
E. C. Gove, 535 Main St.
James W. Hunnewell, 2074 Massachusetts Ave.
A. W. Kidder, corner of Harvard and Windsor Sts.
F. P. Lombard, 93 Rice St.
M. F. McGrath, 2 Holworthy St.
Thomas K. Martin, 405 Massachusetts Ave.
W. H. Murphy, 1862 Massachusetts Ave.
C. L. Nelson, 273 Brookline St.
Carrie E. Phillips, corner of Huron and Concord Aves.

20'06

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

Special List of Fifty Recent Books for Older Girls, pp. 193-195

OCTOBER, 1906

CAMBRIDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN

VOL. XI. NO. 8

J. FRANK FACEY, PRINTER, 36 PROSPECT STREET
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

THE BULLETIN.

The Cambridge Public Library Bulletin will be published on or about the 15th day of each month. Copies may be had free at the library and at the local delivery stations. The cost of the Bulletin sent by mail is twenty-five cents per annum, payable in advance.

Books which have the letter R in place of the call number may be found in the reference library.

The letter j placed before the call number of a book indicates that it is intended particularly for juvenile readers.

A gift to the library is indicated by the letter (G) following the title of the work.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

PHILOSOPHY.

Eliot, Charles William. Great riches. N. Y. [1906]. 38 pp. *Front.* (*port*). 19cm. 177–EL4

A discussion of "some of the advantages and disadvantages which great modern riches bring the owner and the community."

Hodges, George. The pursuit of happiness. N. Y., 1906. 91 pp. *Front.* (*port*). 19cm. 171–H66

RELIGION.

Tyrrell, George. Lex credendi: a sequel to *Lex orandi.* London, 1906. 20cm. 282–T981

——— Lex orandi; or, prayer and creed. London, 1904. 20cm. 282–T98

Considerations of some of the principal truths of the catholic church.

SOCIOLOGY.

Fairlie, John Archibald. Local government in counties, towns, and villages. N. Y., 1906. (American state series; ed. by W. W. Willoughby.) 20cm. 352–F161

Franklin, Benjamin. Writings. Collected and edited, with a life and introduction, by Albert Henry Smyth. Vols. 6–8. N. Y., 1906. 3 v. *Fronts., 3 pl.* 23cm. 308–F852

Vol. 6. 1773–1776. 7. 1777–1779. 8. 1780–1782.

Mable, Hamilton Wright, *ed.* Legends that every child should know: a selection of the great legends of all times for young people. Illustrated and decorated by Blanche Ostertag. N. Y., 1906. 19cm. 398–M11

Naval annual, 1906. Ed. by John Leyland and T. A. Brassey. Portsmouth [Eng.], 1906. *Front., plates, diagrs.* 25cm. 359–N22

Peel, *Sir* Robert, *and* Minchin, H. C. Oxford. N. Y. [London], 1906. *100 col. illus. (incl. front).* 20cm. 378.42–P34

"Its purpose is to show forth the chief beauties of the university and city, as they have appeared to several artists, with such a running commentary as may explain the pictures and may indicate whatever is most interesting in connection with the scenes which they represent."—*Prefatory note.*

Practical programme for working men. London, 1906. (Social science series.) 20cm. 331–P88

"Our study will be confined to the question how far co-operation can replace competition to the extent necessary in order to free the working man from subjection to capital, and assure him a fair and certain share in the product of his labour."—*Author.*

Spargo, John. Socialism: a summary and interpretation of socialist principles. N. Y., 1906. 19cm. 335–Sp2

CONTENTS.—Preface.—Introduction.—Robert Owen and the Utopian spirit.—The "communist manifesto" and the Utopian spirit.—The materialistic conception of history.—Capitalism and the law of concentration.—The class struggle.—Karl Marx and the economics of socialism.—Outlines of the economics of socialism.—Outlines of the socialist state.—Appendix: National platform of the socialist party of America.—Index.

Thwing, Charles Franklin. A history of higher education in America. N. Y., 1906. 21cm. 378.73–T4212

United States. *Bureau of education.* Report of the commissioner of education for the year ending June 30, 1904. Washington, 1906. 2 v. *8 diagrs.* 24cm. (G) 379–Un3

——— *Bureau of labor.* Twentieth annual report of the commissioner of labor, 1905. Convict labor. Washington, 1906. 23cm. (G) 331–Un3

——— *Census office. 12th census, 1900.* Special reports: Mortality statistics, 1900–1904. Washington, 1906. 30 x 24cm. (G) R

——— ——— Special reports: Supplementary analysis and derivative tables. Washington, 1906. *Maps, diagrs.* 30 x 24cm. (G) R

Published by the Department of commerce and labor, Bureau of the census, S. N. D. North, director.

——— *Continental congress.* Journals of the continental congress, 1774–1789. Ed. from the original records in the Library of Congress, by Worthington Chauncey Ford. Vol. 6. Washington, 1906. 27cm. 328.7–Un31

Vol. 6. 1776, Oct. 9–Dec. 31.

SCIENCE.

Ingersoll, Ernest. Wit of the wild. N. Y., 1906. *Front., plates.* 19cm. 590.4–In42

Interesting stories of animal life.

Jones, Harry Clary. The electrical nature of matter and radioactivity. N. Y., 1906. 21cm. 537–J71

Previously published as a series of articles in the *Electrical review.*

Long, William Joseph. Brier-patch philosophy, by "Peter Rabbit." Interpreted by William J. Long; illustrated by Charles Copeland. Boston, 1906. *Front., illus.* 20cm.
590.4–L8515

USEFUL ARTS.

Bailey, Edgar Henry Summerfield. Text-book of sanitary and applied chemistry; or, the chemistry of water, air, and food. N. Y., 1906. 19cm. 660–B15

"Although primarily intended for use as a text-book, much scattered material is here collected from government records and elsewhere, so that it is believed the book will prove valuable for general information and reference."—*Preface.*
Bibliography, pp. 323–332.

Black, John Janvier. Eating to live, with some advice to the gouty, the rheumatic, and the diabetic: a book for everybody. Phila., 1906. 20cm. 613.2–B56

Booth, William Henry. Water softening and treatment, condensing plant, feed pumps, and heaters for steam users and manufacturers. N. Y. [London], 1906. *100 illus.* 22cm. 621.1–B65

Gerhardi, C. H. W. Electricity meters, their construction and management: a practical manual for central station engineers, distribution engineers, and students. London [1906]. *Illus.* (*The Electrician* series.) 22cm. 621.3–G31

Henderson, *Mrs.* Mary (Foote). The aristocracy of health: a study of physical culture, our favorite poisons, and a national and international league for the advancement of physical culture. N. Y., 1906. 19cm. 613–H38

Lamborn, Leebert Lloyd. Modern soaps, candles, and glycerin: a practical manual of modern methods of utilization of fats and oils in the manufacture of soap and candles, and of the recovery of glycerin. N. Y., 1906. *Front.*, *illus.* 24cm. 668–L172

Salomons, *Sir* David Lionel Goldsmid-Stern-. The management of accumulators: a practical handbook. 9th ed., rev. London, 1906. *Front.*, *illus.*, *plates.* (Specialists' series.) 19cm. 621.35–Sa3

An edition, mostly rewritten, of vol. 1 of ***Electric light installations and the management of accumulators.***

Shaw, Thomas. Clovers and how to grow them. N. Y., 1906. *12 illus.* (*incl. front*). 19cm. 633–Sh22

Wilcox, Earley Vernon. Farm animals: horses, cows, sheep, swine, goats, poultry, etc. N. Y., 1906. *Front.*, *plates.* (Farm library.) 23cm. 636–W64

FINE ARTS.

Bacon, Dolores M., *ed.* Songs that every child should know: a selection of the best songs of all nations for young people. Illustrated and decorated by Blanche Ostertag. N. Y., 1906. *Front.* 19cm. 784.4–B13

Esposito, Michele, *ed.* Early Italian piano music: a collection of pieces written for the harpsichord and clavichord. Boston [1906]. *3 pl.* (Musicians library.) 32 x 24cm. 786.3–Es6

—Purchased from the income of the James A. Woolson fund.

Gloag, M. R., *and* Wyatt, Katharine Montagu. A book of English gardens. Written by M. R. Gloag; illustrated by Katharine Montagu Wyatt. N. Y. [London], 1906. *Col. plates* (*incl. front*). 20cm. 710–G51

Henderson, William James. The art of the singer : practical hints about vocal technics and style. N. Y., 1906. 20cm. 784.9–H38

Mach, Edmund Robert Otto von. Outlines of the history of painting, from 1200–1900, A. D. Boston [1906]. *Fold. map.* 29cm. 750–M18

A chronological and alphabetical table contains a list of artists, arranged to serve also as an aid in classifying photographs, stereopticon slides, and books. There is an excellent pronouncing vocabulary.

Vincent, Charles, *ed.* Fifty Shakspere songs. For high voice. Boston [1906]. *Ports., pl.* (Musicians library.) 32 x 24cm. 784.4–V74

—Purchased from the income of the James A. Woolson fund.

LITERATURE.

Carman, Bliss. Pipes of Pan. [Definitive ed.] Boston, 1906. *Front.* (*port*). 20cm. 811–C2116

CONTENTS.—From the book of myths.—From the green book of the bards.—Songs of the sea children.—Songs from a northern garden.—From the book of valentines.

Cody, Sherwin. Success in letter writing, business and social. Chicago, 1906. 18cm. 808.6–C641

Dawson, William James. The makers of English poetry. New and revised ed. N. Y. [1906]. 21cm. 821.09–D321

Published fifteen years ago under the title *Makers of modern English.*

Hay, John. Addresses. N. Y., 1906. *Front.* (*port*). 21cm. 814–H322

CONTENTS.—Franklin in France.—Omar Khayyâm.—Sir Walter Scott.—Speeches before the American society in London.—A partnership in beneficence.—Speech at the annual dinner of the Royal society.—Speech at the annual dinner of the Literary fund.—Speech at the opening, by Miss Helen Hay, of the Robert Browning garden.—International copyright.—American diplomacy.—A festival of peace.—William McKinley.—At the universities.—Commercial club dinner.—New Orleans.—The Grand army of the republic—President Roosevelt.—Edmund Clarence Stedman.—Lincoln's faith.—The press and modern progress.—Fifty years of the republican party.—America's love of peace.—Life in the White house in the time of Lincoln.—Clarence King.

Lathrop, Elise. Where Shakespeare set his stage. Decorations by G. W. Hood. [N. Y., 1906.] *Front.*, *plates*. 22cm. 822.3–L346

CONTENTS.—Julius Cæsar: the Rome of his day.—Antony and Cleopatra: the Egypt of Cleopatra's time.—Romeo and Juliet: the Verona of Juliet.—Taming of the shrew: Padua, the home of the shrew.—Merchant of Venice: where the merchant traded.—Othello: where Desdemona lived and died.—Macbeth: several of Macbeth's castles.—Hamlet: a transplanted Jutland prince.—Midsummer night's dream: the setting for a dream.—Merry wives of Windsor: Windsor park and town.—Richard III: the London of Richard III.—Henry VIII: haunts of bluff King Hal.

Loomis, Charles Battell. Cheer up! [Short humorous stories.] N. Y., 1906. *Front.* 18cm. 817–L8711

Marvin, Frederic Rowland. The companionship of books, and other papers. N. Y., 1905. 20cm. (G) 814–M369

Many of these papers have been published in magazines and literary periodicals. One article, entitled the "*Pere La Chaise* of America," refers to Mount Auburn cemetery.

Masefield, John, *comp.* A sailor's garland. N. Y. [London], 1906. 20cm. 821.08–M37

A collection of poems, almost wholly English, relating to sailors and the sea.

Ruskin, John. Works. Ed. by E. T. Cook and Alexander Wedderburn. Library ed. Vols. 19–21. London, 1905–06. 3 v. *Port., plates, facsims.* 25cm. 828–R898

Vol. 19. Cestus of Aglaia; Queen of the air; Papers and lectures on art and literature. 1860–1870.

20. Lectures on art; Aratra Pentelici; Lectures and notes on Greek art and mythology. 1870.

21. Ruskin art collection at Oxford: catalogues, notes, and instructions.

—Purchased from the income of the Citizens' subscription fund.

Wells, Carolyn, *comp.* A whimsey anthology. N. Y., 1906. 18cm. 808.7–W465

A collection of humorous poems, acrostics, enigmas and charades, anagrams, macaronic poetry, limericks, etc.

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Allen, Grant, *and* Williamson, George Charles. Cities of northern Italy. Boston, 1906. 2 v. *Fronts., plates.* (Travel lovers' library.) 19cm. 914.5–AL531

Vol. 1. Milan. 2. Verona, Padua, Bologna, and Ravenna.

Avary, *Mrs.* Myrta (Lockett). Dixie after the war: an exposition of social conditions existing in the South, during the twelve years succeeding the fall of Richmond. With an introduction by Gen. Clement A. Evans. Illustrated from old paintings, daguerreotypes, and rare photographs. N.Y., 1906. *Front., plates, ports.* 23cm. 917.5–AV12

Ball, Wilfrid. Sussex. Painted by Wilfrid Ball, R. E. London, 1906. *75 col. pl.* (*incl. front*), *fold. map.* 23cm. 914.22–B21

CONTENTS.—The physical nature of the county.—The historical development of Sussex.—The individual character of Sussex and the way to see the county.—Index.

Hale, Edward Everett. Tarry at home travels. N.Y., 1906. *Front.*, *illus.*, *plates*, *ports.* 21cm. 917.4–H13

CONTENTS.—Introductory.—The state of Maine.—New Hampshire.—Vermont.—Massachusetts.—Rhode Island.—Connecticut.—New York.—Washington then and now.—The new Washington.—Index.

Jackson, Abraham Valentine Williams. Persia, past and present: a book of travel and research. N. Y., 1906. *Front.*, *plates*, *ports.*, *fold. map.* 23cm. 915.5–J13

Le Braz, Anatole. The land of pardons. Tr. by Frances M. Gostling. With 12 illustrations in colour by T. C. Gotch, and 40 other illustrations. N. Y. [London], 1906. 20cm. 914.4–L491

A description of five religious festivals or "pardons" of Brittany, as witnessed by the author in his travels through the country.

Lucas, Edward Verrall. A wanderer in London. With 16 illustrations in colour by Nelson Dawson, and 36 other illustrations. N. Y., 1906. *Map.* 20cm. 914.21–L96

Mansfield, Milburg Francisco. (*Francis Miltoun.*) Castles and chateaux of old Touraine and the Loire country. With many illustrations reproduced from paintings made on the spot by Blanche McManus. Boston, 1906. *Maps.* 21cm. 914.4–M3111

——— Rambles on the Riviera: being some account of journeys made *en automobile* and things seen in the fair land of Provence. With many illustrations reproduced from paintings made on the spot by Blanche McManus. Boston, 1906. *Maps.* 20cm. 914.4–M311

Meakin, Annette M. Budgett. Russia, travels and studies. London, 1906. *Front., plates, 4 maps.* 23cm. 914.7–M46

Menpes, Mortimer, *and* Mitton, G. E. The Thames. [Painted] by Mortimer Menpes, R. I.; text by G. E. Mitton. London [1906]. *74 col. illus. (incl. front), fold. map.* 23cm. 914.22–M52

Pratt, Antwerp Edgar. Two years among New Guinea cannibals: a naturalist's sojourn among the aborigines of unexplored New Guinea. With notes and observations by his son, Henry Pratt, and appendices on the scientific results of the expedition. London, 1906. *Front., plates, fold. map.* 23cm. 919.5–P88

Rawnsley, Hardwicke Drummond. Months at the lakes. Glasgow, 1906. *9 pl.* 20cm. 914.28–R194

Impressions of scenery at the English lakes drawn from a monthly record kept by the author for the past twenty years.

Scott, G. Firth. Romance of polar exploration: interesting descriptions of arctic and antarctic adventure from the earliest time to the voyage of the *Discovery*. London, 1906. *Front., plates.* 20cm. 919.8–Sco81

Thwaites, Reuben Gold, *ed.* Early western travels, 1748–1846: a series of annotated reprints of some of the best and rarest contemporary volumes of travel, descriptive of the aborigines and social and economic conditions in the middle

and far West during the period of early American settlement. Vols. 21–29. Cleveland, 1905–06. 9 v. *Plates, fold. maps, facsim. title-pages.* 24cm. 917.8–T421

Vol. 21. Wyeth, J. B. Oregon; or, a short history of a long journey from the Atlantic ocean to the region of the Pacific by land, 1832.—Townsend, J. K. Narrative of a journey across the Rocky mountains to the Columbia river, 1834.

22–24. Maximilian, *prince of Wied.* Travels in the interior of North America, 1832–34. 3 v.

25. Comprising the series of original paintings by Charles Bodmer, to illustrate Maximilian, prince of Wied's, *Travels in the interior of North America, 1832–1834.*

26. Flagg, E. The far West, 1836–1837. Part 1.

27. Flagg, E. The far West, 1836–1837. Part 2.—Smet, P. J. de. Letters and sketches, 1841–1842.

28. Farnham, T. J. Travels in the great western prairies, the Anahuac and Rocky mountains, and in the Oregon country. Part 1. May 21–Oct. 16, 1839.

29. Farnham, T. J. Travels in the great western prairies. Part 2. Oct. 21–Dec. 4, 1839.—Smet, P. J. de. Oregon missions and travels over the Rocky mountains, 1845–46.

—Purchased from the income of the Cummings fund.

Treves, *Sir* Frederick. Highways and byways in Dorset. With illustrations by Joseph Pennell. London, 1906. *Fold. map.* 20cm. 914.23–T73

Villari, Luigi. Fire and sword in the Caucasus. London, 1906. *Front., plates.* 23cm. 914.79–V71

A description of this great Russian colony at the time of the author's visit during the summer and autumn of 1905.

Wagner, Charles. My impressions of America. Tr. from the French, by Mary Louise Hendee. N. Y., 1906. 18cm. 917.3–W12

White, Stewart Edward. The pass. Frontispiece in color by Fernand Lungren, and many other illustrations from photographs. N. Y., 1906. *Map.* 21cm. 917.94–W581

An account of a trip across the Sierras.

HISTORY.

Briggs, *Mrs.* Emily Edson. The Olivia letters: being some history of Washington city for forty years as told by the letters of a newspaper correspondent. N.Y., 1906. *Front. (port).* 22cm. 975.3–B76

Champlain, Samuel de. Voyages and explorations of Samuel de Champlain, 1604–1616, narrated by himself. Tr. by Annie Nettleton Bourne; together with the Voyage of 1603, reprinted from Purchas, *His pilgrimes.* Ed., with introduction and notes, by Edward Gaylord Bourne. N. Y., 1906. *Plates, fold. map.* 2 v. (Trail makers series.) 18cm. 971–C351

Davey, Richard. The pageant of London. With forty illustrations in colour by John Fulleylove, R. I. London, 1906. 2 v. 22cm. 942.1–D27

Vol. 1. B. C. 40 to A. D. 1500. 2. A. D. 1500 to 1900.

"I have called my book the *Pageant of London* . . . as meaning not only coronations, royal marriages, funerals, and other pompous shows and spectacles, but as signifying the unrolling, as in a sort' of procession, of the story of the British capital from the day when Julius Cæsar appeared on the banks of the Thames to that which witnessed the funeral of Queen Victoria."—*Preface.*

Donovan, Dennis, *and* Woodward, Jacob Andrews History of the town of Lyndeborough, New Hampshire, 1735–1905. [Medford], *Tufts college press,* 1906. *Front., plates, ports.* 24cm. 974.28–L993

—Purchased from the income of the William E. Saunders fund.

Lodge, Henry Cabot. A frontier town, and other essays. N. Y., 1906. 21cm. 904–L8211

CONTENTS.—A frontier town [Greenfield, Mass.].—Good citizenship.—The senate of the United States.—History.—Samuel Adams.—Theodore Roosevelt.—Senator Hoar.—American history.—Certain principles of town government.—Franklin.—The United States at Algeciras.

Nevinson, Henry Woodd. The dawn in Russia; or, scenes in the Russian revolution. London, 1906. *Col. front., plates, port., fold. plan.* 23cm. 947–N41

A description of scenes witnessed by the writer, who was in Russia during the winter of 1905–06 as special correspondent of the *Daily chronicle*.

Norton, Frederick Calvin. The governors of Connecticut: biographies of the chief executives of the commonwealth that gave to the world the first written constitution known to history. Hartford, 1905. *Ports.* 25cm. 974.6–N88

The edition consists of 1000 copies, of which this is no. 750.

—Purchased from the income of the William E. Saunders fund.

Oman, Charles William Chadwick. The great revolt of 1381 [Wat Tyler's rebellion]. Oxford, 1906. *2 fold. maps.* 23cm. 942.03–Om1

"The historian establishes the fact that the rebellion was not immediately fatal to the manorial system, but it sowed the seed of changes that were gradually to transform English husbandry."—*Academy*.

Stearns, Ezra Scollay. History of Plymouth, New Hampshire. Cambridge, *Mass.* [*printed*], 1906. 2 v. *Front., plates, fold. map.* 24cm. 974.23–P745

Vol. 1. Narrative. 2. Genealogies.

—Purchased from the income of the William E. Saunders fund.

Todd, Charles Burr. In olde Connecticut: being a record of quaint, curious, and romantic happenings there in colonie times and later. N. Y. [1906]. (Grafton historical series; ed. by Henry R. Stiles.) 20cm. 974.6–T56

—Purchased from the income of the William E. Saunders fund.

Todd, John. Early settlement and growth of western Iowa; or, reminiscences. [Ed., with a biographical sketch of the author, by J. E. Todd.] Des Moines, 1906. *Front. (port).* 21cm. (G) 977.7–T56

United States. *Navy department.* Official records of the Union and Confederate navies in the war of the rebellion. Series I, vol. 20. West Gulf blockading squadron, from March 15 to December 31, 1863. Washington, 1905. *2 pl. (incl. front), fold. map, plan.* 23cm. (G) 973.75–Un3

Victoria history of the counties of England. [Ed. by William Page.] London [1906]. 3 v. *Illus., plates, maps.* 31 x 22cm.

Berkshire. [Vol. 1. Ed. by P. H. Ditchfield and William Page.] 942.29–V66

Lancashire. [Vol. 1. Ed. by William Farrer and J. Brownbill.] 942.72–V66

Worcester. [Vol. 2. Ed. by J. W. Willis-Bund and William Page.] 942.47–V66

—Purchased from the income of the Citizens' subscription fund.

Wisconsin. State historical society. Collections. Ed. by Reuben Gold Thwaites. Vol. 17. The French regime in Wisconsin—II. 1727–1748. Madison, 1906. *5 pl. (incl. front).* 23cm. (G) 977.5–W753

BIOGRAPHY.

(Genealogy.)

Andrews, Herbert Cornelius. Hinsdale genealogy: descendants of Robert Hinsdale of Dedham, Medfield, Hadley and Deerfield, with an account of the French family of de Hinnisdal. Compiled from the notes of Sanford C. Hinsdale, by the late Herbert Cornelius Andrews. Ed. by Alfred L. Holman. Lombard, *Ill.*, *privately printed*, 1906. *Col. front.*, *ports.* 25cm. 929.2–H594

—Purchased from the income of the William E. Saunders fund.

Arnold, James Newell, *comp.* Vital record of Rhode Island, 1636–1850. First series. Births, marriages, and deaths: a family register for the people. Vol. 15. Providence, 1906. 29 x 21cm. 929.3–R34

Vol. 15. Providence gazette: Marriages, D–Z; United States chronicle: Deaths, A–Z.

—Purchased from the income of the William E. Saunders fund.

Reed, William Field. The descendants of Thomas Durfee, of Portsmouth, R. I. Vol. 2. Washington, 1905. *Front.*, *port.*, *plates.* 24cm. 929.2–D934

—Purchased from the income of the William E. Saunders fund.

Rix, Guy Scoby, *comp.* History and genealogy of the Rix family of America: containing biographical sketches and genealogies of both males and females. N. Y., 1906. *Front.*, *ports.*, *plate.* 24cm. 929.2–R528

—Purchased from the income of the William E. Saunders fund.

Individual.

Dickens, Charles. Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. Charles Dickens: a critical study. N. Y., 1906. 20cm. B–D552ca

"Mr. Dickens and Mr. Chesterton move . . . arm in arm through these pages like a pair of boon companions, and the ordinary reader may be trusted not to notice that Mr. Dickens's arm is somewhat hard held. The result is a vivacious book, but not always the soundest criticism."—*Saturday review.*

Leland, Charles Godfrey. (*Hans Breitmann.*) Pennell, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Robins. Charles Godfrey Leland: a biography. Boston, 1906. 2 v. *Fronts., plates, ports.* 21cm. B–L537p

"Mrs. Pennell writes with a rare understanding of his character and genius, and seems to have presented us with the true Leland. . . . The *Memoirs*, written by Mr. Leland himself, and bringing his life down to 1870, have served as an important source of information, supplemented by private papers left to her at his death, and by letters to and from a great number of persons in different parts of the world."—*Percy F. Bicknell* in the *Dial.*

Osbon, Bradley Sillick. A sailor of fortune: personal memoirs of Captain B. S. Osbon, by Albert Bigelow Paine. N. Y., 1906. 20cm. B–Os12

The record of an interesting and active life, taken down from the lips of the narrator by Mr. Paine. Capt. Osbon has served in the Chinese, Argentine, and Mexican navies, and during the civil war was with Farragut at New Orleans. As volunteer scout in the Spanish-American war he was the first to discover Cervera's fleet.

Washington, George. Letters and recollections: being letters to Tobias Lear and others, between 1790 and 1799, showing the first American in the management of his estate and domestic affairs. With a diary of Washington's last days kept by Mr. Lear. Illustrated from rare old portraits, photographs, and engravings. N. Y., 1906. *8 pl. (incl. front).* 23cm. B–W276a

FICTION.

Brady, Cyrus Townsend, *and* Peple, Edward Henry. Richard the Brazen. B7293r

Brown, Kenneth. Sirocco. B8148s

Carey, Rosa Nouchette. No friend like a sister. C187nf

Cotes, *Mrs.* Sara Jeannette (Duncan). Set in authority. C824se

A story of English life in India.

Crockett, Samuel Rutherford. The white plume. C875w

A tale of the Huguenots in France.

Dillon, *Mrs.* Mary. The leader. D585L

"We at last have the real Bryan—that is, if not Bryan exactly as he is, at least Bryan as he ought to be; a glorified, romanticised Bryan, freed from the hampering clogs of actuality to make a hero of fiction."—*E. C. Marsh* in the *Bookman.*

Douglas, Amanda Minnie. A little girl in old Quebec. D745Lh

Doyle, *Sir* Arthur Conan. Sir Nigel. D771si

An historical tale of England in the 14th century. King Edward the Third appears as one of the characters.

Eggleston, George Cary. Blind alleys: a novel of nowadays. Eg36b

Felkin, *Mrs.* Ellen Thorneycroft (Fowler). The subjection of Isabel Carnaby. F332su

A sequel to *Concerning Isabel Carnaby.*

Fraser, William Alexander. Thirteen men. F866t

CONTENTS.—The turbulents.—The offcasting of Nichemous.—The home-coming of the Nakannies.—The "misled" collie.—The in-

fatuation of Ackerly.—The stealing of the Buddha pearl.—The net of Leo.—Mahnet.—Finnerty of the elephant Keddah.—The apostasy of Moung Pyu.—Nawaz Khan, the gift of Allah.—The blooding of a griffin.—The capture of Sheitan.

Frenssen, Gustav. Holyland. [Translation of *Hilligenlei.*] F8895h

Garland, Hamlin. Witch's gold: being a new and enlarged version of the *Spirit of Sweetwater.* G183wi

Gilson, Roy Rolfe. Katrina. G421k

A story of the friendship of a newspaper man with a little girl.

Haggard, Henry Rider. Spirit of Bambatse: a romance. H123sp

Harben, William Nathaniel. Ann Boyd. H213an

A picture of village life in northern Georgia.

Hopper, James. Caybigan. H7775c

Stories relating the experiences of American teachers in the Philippines.

Kipling, Rudyard. Puck of Pook's hill. K627pu

A splendid series of magic historic tales, with a background that shifts from the England of Wayland the Smith to the England of the Roman wall, and again to the comparatively modern day of King John. Although designed primarily for children it will prove quite as entertaining to adult readers.

Klein, Charles. The lion and the mouse: a story of American life novelized from the play by Arthur Hornblow. K673L

London, Jack. Moon-face, and other stories. L846m

CONTENTS.—Moon-face.—The leopard man's story.—Local color.—Amateur night.—The minions of Midas.—The shadow and the flash.—All Gold canyon.—Planchette.

Lucas, Edward Verrall. Listener's lure: a Kensington comedy. L9626L

McCutcheon, George Barr. Jane Cable. M139j

Osbourne, Lloyd. Three speeds forward: an automobile love story with one reverse. Os17t

Paine, Ralph Delahaye. The praying skipper, and other stories. P164p

CONTENTS.—The praying skipper.—A victory unforeseen.—Corporal Sweeney, deserter.—The last pilot schooner.—The jade teapot.—Captain Arendt's choice.—Surfman Brainard's "day off."

Reed, Myrtle. A spinner in the sun. R2535s

Roberts, Charles George Douglas. The heart that knows. R542he

Deals with the life of the sailors and fisher-folk of the Bay of Fundy.

Scott, John Reed. The colonel of the Red huzzars. Sco849c

A romance of the *Prisoner of Zenda* type.

Smith, *Mrs.* Alice Prescott. Montlivet. Sm517m

"An exciting novel of the early trading days when French and English and the Indian tribes were engaged in the struggle for supremacy."

Spearman, Frank Hamilton. Whispering Smith. Sp316w

A railroad story of the Northwest.

Stevenson, Burton Egbert. Affairs of state: being an account of certain surprising adventures which befell an American family in the land of windmills. St465af

Taylor, Emerson Gifford. The upper hand. T213u

Vachell, Horace Annesley. Face of clay: an interpretation. V134f

A story of artist life in France.

Ward, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Stuart (Phelps). The man in the case. W212m

"There is nothing sensational about the book but its title, although its theme is a village sensation."—*Nation.*

Ward, *Mrs.* Josephine Mary (Hope-Scott). Out of due time. W21370

BOOKS FOR YOUNG READERS.

Bacon, Dolores M., *ed.* Songs that every child should know. 1906. j784–B13

Carpenter, Edmund Janes. Long ago in Greece: a book of golden hours with the old story-tellers. 1906. j880–C22

Gibson, Charlotte Chaffee. In eastern wonderlands. 1906. j915–G35

An account of a trip around the world by three children, the time being spent chiefly in Japan, China, and India.

Houghton, *Mrs.* Louise (Seymour). The Russian grandmother's wonder tales. 1906. j398–H81

Mabie, Hamilton Wright, *ed.* Legends that every child should know. 1906. j398–M11

Scott, G. Firth. Romance of polar exploration. 1906. j919.8–Sco81

Fiction for Young Readers.

Bailey, *Mrs.* Alice (Ward). Roberta and her brothers. jB152r

Barbour, Ralph Henry. Four afoot. [Sequel to *Four in camp*.] jB235fp

Blaisdell, Etta Austin *and* Mary Frances. Boy Blue and his friends. jB578b
Stories of child life designed for little people.

Brooks, Amy. Dorothy Dainty in the city. jB793dd

——— Randy's loyalty. (Randy books.) jB793rf

Brown, Abbie Farwell. Brothers and sisters. jB8106b

Day, Holman Francis. Rainy day railroad war. jD332r
Published originally, in an abbreviated form, as a serial in the *Youth's companion*.

Dix, Beulah Marie. Merrylips. jD642m
A tale of Cavaliers and Roundheads.

Dudley, Albertus True. With mask and mitt. (Phillips Exeter series.) jD863w

Eggleston, George Cary. Jack Shelby: a story of the Indiana backwoods. jEg36j

French, Allen. Pelham and his friend Tim. jF886p

Frothingham, Jessie Peabody. Running the gantlet: the daring exploits of Lieutenant Cushing, U. S. N. jF935r

Fuller, Caroline Macomber. The flight of puss Pandora. jF953f

Hopkins, William J. The airship Dragon-fly. jH776a

Jackson, *Mrs.* Gabrielle Emilie (Snow). Sunlight and shadow. jJ126s

Kipling, Rudyard. Puck of Pook's hill. jK627p

Lippincott, *Mrs.* Sara Jane (Clarke). (*Grace Greenwood.*) Stories from famous ballads. Ed. by Caroline Burnite; with illustrations by Edmund H. Garrett. jL665s

Peake, Elmore Elliott. The little king of Angel's Landing. jP314L

Pier, Arthur Stanwood. Harding of St. Timothy's. jP611h
A football story which first appeared in the *Youth's companion* under the title *Harry Harding's last year*.

Pyle, Katharine. Nancy Rutledge. jP994n

Ray, Anna Chapin. Janet, her winter in Quebec. jR211j

Richmond, *Mrs.* Grace (Smith). The second violin. jR414s
A story for girls.

Russel, *Mrs.* Florence Kimball. Born to the blue : a story of the army. jR911b

Smith, Ruel Perley. Rival campers afloat; or, the prize yacht *Viking*. jSm66ra

Standish, Winn. Captain Jack Lorimer; or, the young athletes of Millvale High. jSt22c

Stein, Evaleen. Gabriel and the hour book. (Roses of St. Elizabeth series.) jSt38g
A story of Normandy in the days of Louis XII.

Stoddard, William Osborn. Two cadets with Washington. (Revolutionary series.) jSt66tc

Taggart, Marion Ames. Miss Lochinvar's return. jT128m

Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth. Four boys in the Yellowstone. jT595fo

Wells, Carolyn. Patty's summer days. jW462pb

White, Eliza Orne. A borrowed sister. [Sequel to an *Only child.*] jW583b

Wilson, William Robert Anthony. Comrades three. jW699c
The scene is in Canada at the time of King William's war, 1689–1690.

FIFTY RECENT BOOKS FOR OLDER GIRLS.

A reading list of books published within the past year and designed especially to interest girls of the Cambridge High Schools. A special shelf for these books is reserved at the right of the main delivery room.

NON-FICTION (30 books).

BACON. In the land of the gods. [Japanese folk-lore stories.] 398–B13

BEACH. Daughters of the Puritans. 920.7–B35

BEEBE. Two bird-lovers in Mexico. 590.4–B39

CAFFIN. How to study pictures. 750–C11

CARL. With the empress dowager. [China.] 915.1–C19

CARPENTER. Long ago in Greece. j880–C22

CODY. Success in letter writing, business and social. 808.6–C641

EDWARDS. Home life in France. 914.4–Ed922

EGGLESTON. Life in the 18th century. [American colonies.] j973.2–Eg31

ELLIOT. Two in Italy. 914.5–El3

GIBSON. In eastern wonderlands. j915–G35

GREENE. The art of keeping well. 613–G83

HALE. Tarry at home travels. [New England, New York, Washington.] 917.4–H13

HANCHETT. The art of the musician. 780–H19

HIGGINSON. Part of a man's life. 814–H5375

LAUGHLIN, *ed.* The complete hostess. 793–L36

LINSCOTT. Bright ideas for entertaining. 793–L65

MITTON. Jane Austen and her times. B–Au72mi

NUGENT. New games and amusements for young and old alike. j793–N89

REPPLIER. In our convent days. 818–R298

SEWELL. Common sense gardens. 716–Se8

SHELTON. The seasons in a flower garden. 716–Sh4

SINGLETON, *ed.* Great portraits as seen and described by great writers. 757–Si6

TAYLOR. On two continents. B–T212a

TERHUNE *and* VAN DE WATER. Everyday etiquette. 395–T27

VINCENT. American literary masters. 920–V742

WILSON. Joseph Jefferson. B–J356wi

WOOLSON. Ferns and how to grow them. 716–W88

WRIGHT. A southern girl in '61. B–W9355

ZIMMERN. Old tales from Rome. 292–Z61

FICTION (20 books).

BAILEY. Roberta and her brothers. jB152r

BOGGS. Sandpeep. B635s

BRAINERD. Concerning Belinda. [Boarding school life.] B7328c

DE LA PASTURE. The man from America. D3755m

DILLON. In old Bellaire. D585i

DIX. Merrylips. [Roundheads and Cavaliers.] jD642m

ELLIS. Barbara Winslow, rebel. [Monmouth's rebellion.] EL565b

GILSON. Katrina. G429k

HARKER. Concerning Paul and Fiammetta. H226c

KIPLING. Puck of Pook's hill. jK627p

MCCARTHY. The flower of France. [Joan of Arc.] M1272f

RANKIN. The girls of Gardenville. jR164g

RAY. Janet, her winter in Quebec. jR211j

RICHMOND. The second violin. jR414s

SIDGWICK. The professor's legacy. Si14p

SPOFFORD. Old Washington. [Short stories.] Sp630L

WESTRUP. The coming of Billy. W5294c

WILLIAMSON. Lady Betty across the water. W6775La

WISTER. Lady Baltimore. W765La

WRIGHT. The garden, you and I. By Barbara. W935ga

CAMBRIDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

TRUSTEES.

President,
EUGENE A. McCARTHY.

ALBERT M. BARNES,
JOHN BUCKLEY,
EDWARD P. COLLIER,
GEORGE F. McKELLEGET,
WILLIAM TAGGARD PIPER,
EDWARD C. WHEELER.

Secretary,
CLARENCE W. AYER.

Treasurer,
WILLIAM TAGGARD PIPER.

Librarian,
CLARENCE W. AYER.

The main library is open for the delivery of books daily, except Sundays and holidays, from 9 A.M. until 9 P.M. The reading-rooms are open from 9 A.M. until 10 P.M., and on Sundays from 2 until 10 P.M. The children's room is open for the delivery of books until 8 P.M., and closed to readers at 9 P.M.

The East Cambridge branch library is open week-days from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M., 3 to 5.30, 6.30 to 9 P.M.

LOCAL DELIVERY STATIONS.

Books are collected Mondays, Wednesdays, and Saturdays, at 8.30 A.M. from stations in North and West Cambridge, and at 9.30 A.M. from all other stations; they are delivered on the same days, after 12 M., to stations in North and West Cambridge, and after 2 P.M., to all other stations.

Conley drug store, 136–8 River St.
Marcellus I. Dow, 169 Pearl St.
East Cambridge branch library, Fourth St.
E. C. Gove, 535 Main St.
James W. Hunnewell, 2074 Massachusetts Ave.
A. W. Kidder, corner of Harvard and Windsor Sts.
F. P. Lombard, 93 Rice St.
M. F. McGrath, 2 Holworthy St.
Thomas K. Martin, 405 Massachusetts Ave.
W. H. Murphy, 1862 Massachusetts Ave.
C. L. Nelson, 273 Brookline St.
Carrie E. Phillips, corner of Huron and Concord Aves.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

NOVEMBER, 1906

CAMBRIDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN

VOL. XI. NO. 9

J. FRANK FACEY, PRINTER, 36 PROSPECT STREET
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

THE BULLETIN.

The Cambridge Public Library Bulletin will be published on or about the 15th day of each month. Copies may be had free at the library and at the local delivery stations. The cost of the Bulletin sent by mail is twenty-five cents per annum, payable in advance.

Books which have the letter R in place of the call number may be found in the reference library.

The letter j placed before the call number of a book indicates that it is intended particularly for juvenile readers.

A gift to the library is indicated by the letter (G) following the title of the work.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

GENERAL WORKS.

Larned, Josephus Nelson. Books, culture, and character. Boston, 1906. 18cm. 028–L32

CONTENTS.—A familiar talk about books.—The test of quality in books.—Hints as to reading.—The mission and the missionaries of the book.—Good and evil from the printing press.—Public libraries and public education.—School-reading *versus* school-teaching of history.

PHILOSOPHY.

Call, Annie Payson. Every day living. N. Y. [1906]. 20cm. 170–C13

CONTENTS.—The home.—The training of children.—Good breeding.—The use of time.—Money strain.—Concerning resentment.—Excuses and back talk.—Personal sensitiveness.—Selfish suffering.—The selfishness of being good.—The other point of view.—The greatest need of college girls.—Diversions.—Every day living.

Hyslop, James Hervey. Borderland of psychical research. Boston, 1906. 20cm. 130–H992

"It is not a sequel to *Science and a future life* and *Enigmas of psychical research*. On the contrary, it rather leads up to them and may help to aid the understanding of them by indicating what the means of discrimination are between the normal and the abnormal, on the one hand, and between both of these and the supernormal on the other."—*Preface.*

RELIGION.

Gardiner, John Hays. The Bible as English literature. N. Y., 1906. 19cm. 220.8–G16

The outgrowth of a course of study offered for several years at Harvard university in the department of English. A large part of the book was delivered in the form of a course of lectures at the Lowell institute during the past winter.

Gordon, George Angier. **Through man to God.** [Sermons.] Boston, 1906. 20cm. 252–G652

In these sermons Dr. Gordon's thought is that "Christianity is the interpretation of the Eternal, not through nature, but through human nature. . . . The creation at its best gives us the Creator at his best, the highest man is the supreme revelation of God."—*Preface.*

Hall, Edward Henry. Paul the apostle, as viewed by a layman. Boston, 1906. 20cm. 225.9–H14

Sabatier, Paul. **Disestablishment in France.** With a preface by the translator, Robert Dell, and the French-English text of the separation law, with notes. N. Y. [London], 1906. *2 parts.* (*incl. front*). 19cm. 261–Sa12

Treats only of the separation of the Roman catholic church and the state.

SOCIOLOGY.

Dole, Charles Fletcher. The spirit of democracy. N. Y. [1906]. 20cm. 321–D68

"His survey of present-day social interests and activities has for its object, apparently, the demonstration that, amid all our lamentable shortcomings, the spirit of true democracy, the atmosphere of social oneness and mutual regard, more and more pervades the world."—*Nation.*

Franklin, Benjamin. Writings. Collected and edited, with a life and introduction, by Albert Henry Smyth. Vol. 9. 1783–1788. N. Y., 1906. *Front.* (*port*), *plates*, *fold. map.* 23cm. 308–F852

Hearn, Lafcadio. Some Chinese ghosts. Boston, 1906. 19cm. 398–H3511

CONTENTS.—Preface.—Soul of the great bell.—Story of Ming-Y.—Legend of Tchi-Niu.—Return of Yen-Tchin-King.—Tradition of the tea-plant.—Tale of the porcelain-god.—Notes.—Glossary.

Howard, Burt Estes. The German empire. N. Y., 1906. 21cm. 342.43–H83

CONTENTS.—The founding of the German empire.—The empire and the individual states.—The kaiser.—The Bundesrat.—The Reichstag.—Imperial legislation.—The imperial chancellor.—Citizenship under the German constitution.—The judicial organization of the empire.—Alsace-Lorraine and its relation to the empire.—The constitution and imperial finance.—The armed forces of the empire.—The imperial constitution.—Index.

Laughlin, James Laurence. Industrial America: Berlin lectures of 1906. N. Y., 1906. *Maps*, *diagrs*. 21cm. 330–L36

CONTENTS.—Preface.—American competition with Europe.—Protectionism and reciprocity.—The labor problem.—The trust problem.—The railway question.—The banking problem.—The present status of economic thinking in the United States.—Index.

Learned, *Mrs*. Ellin (Craven). The etiquette of New York to-day. N. Y. [1906]. 19cm. 395–L47

Wendell, Barrett. Liberty, union, and democracy: the national ideals of America. N. Y., 1906. 19cm. 304–W48

"These lectures had their origin in that portion of my course at the Sorbonne which was least concerned with matters touched on in my *Literary history of America*. In their present form they were given before the Lowell institute in Boston, during the autumn of 1905."—*Author's note*.

PHILOLOGY.

Fowler, Henry Watson *and* Francis George, *comps.* The king's English. Oxford, 1906. 20cm. 420–F82

"The principle adopted has been to pass by all rules, of whatever absolute importance, that are shown by observation to be seldom or never broken, and to illustrate by living examples, with the name of a reputable authority attached to each, all blunders that observation shows to be common."—*Preface.*

SCIENCE.

Beebe, Charles William. The bird: its form and function. With over 370 illustrations chiefly photographed from life by the author. N. Y., 1906. (American nature series.) 23cm. 598.2–B392

Coupin, Henri, *and* Lea, John. The romance of animal arts and crafts: being an interesting account of the spinning, weaving, sewing, manufacture of paper and pottery, aëronautics, raft-building, road-making, and various other industries of wild life. Phila., 1907 [1906]. *26 pl.* (*incl. front*). 20cm. 591.5–C83

Elliot, George Francis Scott. The romance of plant life: interesting descriptions of the strange and curious in the plant world. Phila., 1907 [1906]. *35 pl.* (*incl. front*). 20cm. 581–EL5

Gibson, Charles R. Electricity of to-day: its work and mysteries described in non-technical language. Phila., 1907 [1906]. *39 illus.* (*incl. front*). 20cm. 537–G351

Hartog, Marcus. Protozoa. London, 1906. *Illus.* (Cambridge natural history series; ed. by S. F. Harmer and A. E. Shipley. Vol. 1.) 23cm. 593–H25

Includes: Porifera (sponges), by I. B. J. Sollas.—Cœlenterata and ctenophora, by S. J. Hickson.—Echinodermata, by E. W. MacBride.

Morse, Edward Sylvester. Mars and its mystery. Boston, 1906. *Front., 9 pl., 4 ports.* 22cm. 523.4–M83

United States. *National museum.* Proceedings. Vol. 30. Published under the direction of the Smithsonian institution. Washington, 1906. *Illus., 78 pl.* 23cm. (G) 506–Un3

USEFUL ARTS.

Hunt, Thomas Forsyth. How to choose a farm, with a discussion of American lands. N. Y., 1906. *Front., illus.* (Rural science series; ed. by L. H. Bailey.) 20cm. 630–H91

Iles, George. Inventors at work, with chapters on discovery. N. Y., 1906. *Front., illus., plates, ports.* 23cm. 608–Il3

The author's *Flame, electricity, and the camera*, published in 1900, is a supplement to the present work.

Sargent, Dudley Allen. Physical education. Boston [1906]. 20cm. 613.7–Sa71

"Although the papers were not intended to be historical, they do, nevertheless, chronicle the earlier physical condition of the American people and the existing necessity for some form of physical training, as well as record the many difficulties which have had to be overcome during the past quarter of a century in the efforts to make physical education a part of the school and college curriculum."—*Preface.*

FINE ARTS.

(Including Amusements.)

Barron, Leonard. Lawns and how to make them, together with the proper keeping of putting greens. N. Y., 1906. *Front., plates.* (Garden library.) 20cm. 712–B27

Bunker hill monument association. Proceedings at the annual meeting, June 18, 1906. Boston, 1906. *Front.* 63 pp. 24cm. (G) 718–B88

Cleveland, Grover. Fishing and shooting sketches. Illustrated by Henry S. Watson. N. Y., 1906. *Front. (port), illus., plates.* 18cm. 799–C59

CONTENTS.—Mission of sport and outdoor life.—Defense of fishermen.—The serene duck hunter.—Mission of fishing and fishermen.—Some fishing pretenses and affectations.—Summer shooting.—Concerning rabbit shooting.—A word to fishermen.—A duck hunting trip.—Quail shooting.

Glasfurd, Alexander Inglis Robertson. Rifle and romance in the Indian jungle: a record of thirteen years. With numerous illustrations by the author and from photographs. London, 1906. 20cm. 799–G46

Hornaday, William Temple. Camp-fires in the Canadian Rockies. Illustrations by John M. Phillips. N. Y., 1906. *2 maps.* 23cm. 799–H78

"This is merely a story of recreations with big game, with a few notes on nature. Next to the necessity of a strenuous trip into mountain wilds, my chief object was to get into the home of the mountain goat and learn at first hand something of the strange personality of that remarkable animal."—*Preface.*

Singleton, Esther, *ed.* Historic buildings of America, as seen and described by famous writers. N. Y., 1906. *Plates.* 21cm. 724–Si6

The author has "endeavoured to gather here a number of houses, churches, forts, and civic buildings that are doubly famous for their architectural interest and their association with historical events and distinguished personages."—*Preface.*

LITERATURE.

Adams, Oscar Fay. Sicut patribus, and other verse. [Boston, *privately printed*, 1906.] 16cm. 811–Ad16

The edition consists of 510 copies, of which this is no. 194.

Bates, Arlo. Talks on teaching literature. Boston, 1906. 20cm. 807–B311

A companion volume to the author's *Talks on the study of literature*, founded upon lectures delivered before the summer school of the University of Illinois, in June, 1905.

Byron, George Gordon Noel, *6th baron.* With Byron in Italy: being a selection of the poems and letters of Lord Byron which have to do with his life in Italy from 1816 to 1823. Selected and arranged by Anna Benneson McMahan. Chicago, 1906. 60 *pl.* (*incl. front*). 19cm. 821.7–B993

Conrad, Joseph. The mirror of the sea. N. Y., 1906. 19cm. 828–C765

"The book is more than a series of fine pictures; it is a sensitive appreciation of the whole art of seamanship, an imaginative reading of the various moods of the sea."—*Academy.*

Davis, Richard Harding. Farces: The dictator; The galloper; "Miss Civilization." Illustrated by photographs of the actors and scenes in the plays. N. Y., 1906. 21cm. 812–D297

Harrison, Frederic. Memories and thoughts: men, books, cities, art. N. Y., 1906. 21cm. 824–H2462

"This volume is the reply to frequent appeals to the writer to collect pieces which within the last ten or twenty years have appeared in America and in reviews and journals at home . . . He now arranges in order some reminiscences of the famous men and women he has known, the great books he has studied, the splendid memories of nature and art which he will cherish to the last."—*Author's note.*

Herford, Oliver. A little book of bores. With pictures by the author. N. Y. [1906]. [ii] + 53 pp. 19cm. 817–H4245

Lounsbury, Thomas Raynesford. The text of Shakespeare: its history from the publication of the quartos and folios down to and including the publication of the editions of Pope and Theobald. N. Y., 1906. (Shakesperean wars, III.) 21cm. 822.3–L9311

Paul, Herbert Woodfield. Stray leaves. London, 1906. 20cm. 824–P2821

CONTENTS.—Bishop Creighton.—George Eliot.—The study of Greek.—The novels of Peacock.—The religion of the Greeks.—Bishops and historians.—Mr. Balfour's "Horæ subsecivæ."—Charles Lamb.—The author of *Ionica* [William Cory].—Winston Churchill's *Life of Lord Randolph Churchill.*

Riedl, Frederick. A history of Hungarian literature. N. Y., 1906. (Short histories of the literatures of the world; ed. by Edmund Gosse.) 20cm. 894–R44

Root, Robert Kilburn. The poetry of Chaucer: a guide to its study and appreciation. Boston, 1906. 20cm.
821.1–R67

Schofield, William Henry. English literature, from the Norman conquest to Chaucer. N. Y., 1906. 20cm.
820.9–Sch6

"Covers particularly the period down to the birth of Chaucer, but deals also with such later productions (romances, tales, legends, and the like) as are written in early mediæval styles."—*Preface.*

Somerville, Edith Anna Œnone, *and* Martin, Violet (*Martin Ross*). Some Irish yesterdays. [Humourous sketches.] Illustrated by E. Œ. Somerville. London, 1906. 19cm.
827–So54

Torrey, Bradford. Friends on the shelf. Boston, 1906. 19cm.
804–T63

CONTENTS.—William Hazlitt.—Edward FitzGerald.—Thoreau.—Thoreau's demand upon nature.—Robert Louis Stevenson.—A relish of Keats.—Anatole France.—Verbal magic.—Quotability.—The grace of obscurity.—In defense of the traveler's notebook.—Concerning the lack of an American literature.

Trevelyan, George Macaulay. The poetry and philosophy of George Meredith. N. Y. [London], 1906. 20cm.
821.8–M545

This study is confined to Meredith's poems.

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Austin, *Mrs.* Mary (Hunter). The flock. Boston, 1906. *Front.*, *illus.* 21cm.
917.94–Au71

"It is not only an idyll of the shepherd's life and work in California, but is one of the most fascinating of out-door books."

Conway, Moncure Daniel. My pilgrimage to the wise men of the East. Boston, 1906. *Front., plates, ports., facsims.* 23cm. 915.4–C761

Recollections of travels among the leaders of religious thought in India and Ceylon. It supplements the author's *Autobiography*, published in 1904.

Crouse, M. Elizabeth. Algiers. Illustrated by Adelaide B. Hyde. N. Y., 1906. 21cm. 916.5–C88

"An attempt to express a first impression of the Orient obtained during five months in Algiers."—*Preface.*

Howells, William Dean. Certain delightful English towns, with glimpses of the pleasant country between. N. Y., 1906. *Front., plates.* 21cm. 914.2–H83

CONTENTS.—The landing of a pilgrim at Plymouth.—Twenty-four hours at Exeter.—A fortnight in Bath.—A country town and a country house.—Afternoons in Wells and Bristol.—By way of Southampton to London.—In Folkestone out of season.—Kentish neighborhoods including Canterbury.—Oxford.—The charm of Chester.—Malvern among her hills.—Shrewsbury by way of Worcester and Hereford.—Northampton and the Washington country.

Hyrst, H. W. G. Adventures in the great deserts: romantic incidents and perils of travel, sport, and exploration throughout the world. London, 1907 [1906]. *16 pl.* 20cm. 910–H99

Smith, Frank Berkeley. In London town. Illustrated by the author and other artists. N. Y., 1906. 20cm. 914.21–Sm5

"Mr. Smith offers his readers what he would call the gayer side of London life, the life of the music-hall *artiste*, the heavy efforts at Bohemianism."—*Nation.*

Snell, Frederick John. North Devon. London, 1906. *26 col. pl. (incl. front).* 20cm. 914.23–Sn221

CONTENTS.—The English Switzerland.—A contrast in Combes.—The capital, some boors, and a desert.—The little white town [Bideford].—Clovelly and her neighbours.

Peixotto, Ernest Clifford. By Italian seas. Illustrations by the author. N. Y., 1906. 24cm. 914.5–P35

CONTENTS.—The Italian Riviera.—A summer in a sandolo.—Down the Dalmatian coast.—Cattaro to Naples: a transition.—Giuseppe's Christmas.—Sicily.—Impressions of Malta.—In the bey's capital [Tunis].

The book was made in collaboration with the author's wife, who wrote four of the papers.

Tompkins, Herbert W. In Constable's country; with many reproductions from his paintings. London, 1906. 23cm. 914.26–T59

Contains some account of Constable and his art, but is mainly a description of those parts of Essex and Suffolk made famous by the celebrated painter.

HISTORY.

Geronimo, *Apache chief.* Geronimo's story of his life. Taken down and edited by S. M. Barrett. N. Y., 1906. *Front., plates, ports.* 20cm. 970.1–G31

An authentic record of the private life of the Apache Indians. "The narrative of the fierce old chief's bloody career in his struggle with the invading whites is a moving one, and is as full of exciting and picturesque incident as any of Cooper's novels."—*Literary digest.*

Hulbert, Archer Butler. The Ohio river, a course of empire. N. Y., 1906. *Front., plates, maps.* 25cm. 977–H8771

McMaster, John Bach. History of the people of the United States, from the revolution to the civil war. Vol. 6. 1830–1842. N. Y., 1906. *3 maps*. 23cm. 973–M22

Moffat, Mary Maxwell. Queen Louisa of Prussia. N. Y. [London], 1906. *20 pl.* 23cm. 943.1–M72

A history of Prussia during the Napoleonic epoch.

Politovsky, Eugène Sigismondovitch. From Libau to Tsushima: a narrative of the voyage of Admiral Rojdestvensky's fleet to eastern seas, including a detailed account of the Dogger bank incident. Tr. by Maj. F. R. Godfrey. N. Y. [London], 1906. 19cm. 951.8–P75

The writer, who was chief engineer of the squadron, was killed at the battle of Tsushima.

BIOGRAPHY.

Collected (including Genealogy).

Emerson, *Mrs.* Wilimena Hannah (Eliot), *ed.* Genealogy of the descendants of John Eliot, "apostle to the Indians," 1598–1905. New ed. [New Haven, *Conn.*, 1905.] 9 *pl.*, *9 ports*. 25cm. 929.2–EL42

—Purchased from the income of the William E. Saunders fund.

Potter, Henry Codman, *bishop of New York*. Reminiscences of bishops and archbishops. N. Y., 1906. *13 port.* (*incl. front*). 23cm. 920–P85

CONTENTS.—Preface.—Bishops Smith, Whittingham, Williams, Eastburn, Clark, Coxe, Wilmer, Clarkson, Brooks, Dudley.—Archbishops Tait, Benson, Temple.

Sears, Joseph Henry. Brewster ship masters. With foreword by Joseph C. Lincoln, together with a chapter in reminiscence by Joseph H. Sears. Yarmouthport, *Mass.*, 1906. *Front.*, *plates*, *ports*. 22cm. 920–Se12

Brief biographical sketches of Brewster ship masters who were engaged in foreign trade.

—*Purchased from the income of the Citizens' subscription fund.*

Shelley, Henry C. Literary by-paths in old England. With illustrations from photographs by the author. Boston, 1906. 22cm. 920–Sh4

CONTENTS.—Preface.—In Spenser's footsteps.—The home of Sir Philip Sidney [Penshurst].—Memorials of William Penn.—The birthplace of Gray's "Elegy" [Stoke Poges].—Gilbert White's Selborne.—Goldsmith's "Deserted village" [Auburn].—Burns in Ayrshire.—Keats and his circle.—In Carlyle's country [Ecclefechan].—Thomas Hood's homes and friends.—Royal Winchester.

Individual.

Acton, *Sir* John Emerich Edward Dalberg Acton, *1st baron*. Lord Acton and his circle. Ed. by Abbot Gasquet. N. Y. [London], 1906. *Front.* (*port*). 23cm. B–Ac82a

"The letters contained in the present volume are of surpassing interest. They exhibit Lord Acton in the heyday of his youth and the plentitude of his power, working with heroic zeal and energy for the intellectualisation of the Catholic church in England. It may be objected that this book is too full of editorial details, but they are necessary for the appreciation of Acton's character. But there are green places of serene philosophy which are of infinite value, and much light is thrown on the development of Acton's mind.—*Saturday review.*

Brandes, Georg. Reminiscences of my childhood and youth. N. Y., 1906. 23cm. B–B735

"It is a piece of self-revelation by a master of psychological analysis, and it is a picture of events and personages prominent on the page of European history in the third quarter of the nineteenth century seen through the prism of a very rich temperament."—*Literary digest.*

Churchill, *Lord* Randolph Henry Spencer. Rosebery, Archibald Philip Primrose, *5th earl of.* [Life of] Lord Randolph Churchill. N. Y., 1906. *Front.* (*port*). 23cm. B–C477r

"Lord Rosebery's little book on Lord Randolph Churchill is by far the most interesting production of his pen. . . . But what this monograph lacks in care and polish is more than made up for by its spontaneity, and by the vital interest of Lord Rosebery's comments on the political parties of his own day, and on a career which has some striking points of resemblance to his own."—*Saturday review.*

Diaz, Porfirio. Tweedie, *Mrs.* Ethel B. (Harley). The maker of modern Mexico, Porfirio Diaz. London, 1906. *Front., plates, ports., 2 maps.* 25cm. B–D5426t

Irving, *Sir* Henry. Stoker, Bram. Personal reminiscences of Henry Irving. N. Y., 1906. 2 v. *Fronts., plates, facsims.* 23cm. B–Ir86s

"Mr. Stoker has . . . paid a tribute to his dead friend which is likely to keep him long in remembrance as the greatest manager and one of the most impressive actors of his time, a splendid host, a charming companion, and most virile man, one who not only achieved success, but deserved it."—*Nation.*

Lever, Charles. Downey, Edmund, *ed.* Charles Lever: his life in his letters. Edinburgh, 1906. 2 v. *Fronts.* (*ports*). 23cm. B–L575

"The present work deals mainly with his literary life, and contains, especially in the second volume, fresh and illuminating material which was not disclosed to Lever's previous biographer, and which affords an intimate view of the novelist as he saw himself and his work."—*Preface.*

Lincoln, Abraham. Hill, Frederick Trevor. Lincoln the lawyer. N. Y., 1906. *Front., illus., plates, ports., facsims.* 21cm. B–L633hi

"To read this book is to be convinced that Abraham Lincoln, if he had never occupied the White house, would have fully deserved to rank among the great lawyers of his generation. Mr. Hill's researches have brought to light a vast amount of interesting data concerning the bench and bar of Illinois in Lincoln's time."—*Review of reviews.*

Mancini family. Williams, Hugh Noel. Five fair sisters: an Italian episode at the court of Louis XIV. N. Y. [London], 1906. *17 ports. (incl. front).* 23cm. B–M3117w

A biography of the Mancini sisters, nieces of Cardinal Mazarin.

Tennyson, Alfred, *1st baron.* Ellison, *Mrs.* Edith Nicholl (Bradley). A child's recollections of Tennyson. N. Y., 1906. *2 pl. (incl. front), 7 ports.* 10cm. B–T256e

The author is a daughter of Dean Bradley of Westminster.

Whitman, Walt. Perry, Bliss. Walt Whitman: his life and work. Boston, 1906. *Front., plates, ports., facsims.* 19cm. B–W596c

"The volume will probably take its place as the sane and authoritative life of Whitman for many years to come."—*Nation.*

FICTION.

Babcock, *Mrs.* Winnifred Eaton. (*Onoto Watanna.*) A Japanese blossom. B114ja

Brown, Alice. The county road. B811co

CONTENTS.—A day off.—Old Immortality.—Bachelor's fancy.—The cave of Adullam.—A winter's courting.—Rosy balm.—A sea change.—The tree of a thousand leaves.—The pilgrim chamber.—The twisted tree.—The looking-glass.—A hermit in Arcadia.—A crown of gold.

Burnham, *Mrs.* Clara Louise. The opened shutters. B935o

The scene is on the coast of Maine.

Cholmondeley, Mary. Prisoners, fast bound in misery and iron. C455p

"The ethical aspects are broad and deep. The prisoner bound in iron and the prisoner bound in misery are set in an austere parallel. The might of the moral law is never belittled nor its penalties made other than costly."—*Nation.*

Craigie, *Mrs.* Pearl Mary Teresa (Richards). (*John Oliver Hobbes.*) The dream and the business. C8445d

This last novel, which was going to press at the time of the author's death, is prefaced by an appreciation of Mrs. Craigie by the Hon. Joseph H. Choate.

Crawford, Francis Marion. A lady of Rome. C856L

"It has for its background the social life of Rome and deals chiefly with the character—or conscience—of Maria Monalta."—*Academy.*

Crowley, Mary Catherine. In treaty with honor: a romance of old Quebec.

Deals with the struggle of French Canada for independence in 1837–38.

Fenollosa, *Mrs.* Mary McNeil. The dragon painter. F365d

A study of a Japanese artist, by the author of *Truth Dexter.*

Ford, Sewell. Truegate of Mogador, and other Cedarton folks. F7569t

CONTENTS.—Truegate of Mogador.—Of such as spin not.—The king gander of Sea Dog shoal.—Captain's Folly.—Across a picket fence.—"Shiner" Liddel's revel.—The impressing of Looney Fipps.—Seed to the sower.—Julius.—The romance of "Windy Bill."—The ride of his life.—Through the Needle's Eye.

Fox, John, *jr.* A knight of the Cumberland. F834kn

Fraser, *Mrs.* Mary (Crawford). In the shadow of the Lord: a romance of the Washingtons. F864i

This account of Mary Washington's life between the third year before her marriage and the date at which her famous son resigned his commission as colonel in the colonial militia is an acceptable addition to the number of novels which have recently illustrated the history of the United States and Canada."—*Athenæum.*

French, *Mrs.* Anne (Warner). Seeing France with Uncle John. F8864se

Goodrich, Arthur. The balance of power. G624b

"The scene is laid in a Connecticut manufacturing town. . . . The picture of the town and its people is drawn in simple, sketchy strokes, not studied intimately."—*New York Times Saturday review.*

Hawkins, Anthony Hope. Sophy of Kravonia. H314so

"In no way connected with its honored forerunner [*Prisoner of Zenda*], it pulls at the same heartstrings. By a reversal it is now an English woman whose fortunes knot themselves up with those of a mythical kingdom."—*Nation.*

Hyne, Charles John Cutcliffe. The trials of Commander McTurk. H997tr

The author "has certainly lived up to his reputation as a spinner of good seaspun, and, if it were not that he once wrote a book called the *Adventures of Captain Kettle*, his new work would be hailed, probably, as a maker of reputation."—*New York Times Saturday review.*

London, Jack. White Fang. L846w

A story of the gradual taming of a wolf.

Magnay, *Sir* William. The master spirit. M2728m

"The 'master spirit' was a great lawyer, paralyzed by an accident, who directs the work of another lawyer entrusted with great cases. . . . London is the scene."—*Publishers' weekly.*

Murfree, Mary Noailles. (*Charles Egbert Craddock.*) The amulet. M945a

"The scene is laid in a stockade fort in Tennessee in 1763, where a little band of English soldiers maintains this outpost of civilization among the Cherokee Indians."

Paine, Ralph Delahaye. Story of Martin Coe. P164s

A tale of a deserter from the United States navy.

Sudermann, Hermann. The undying past. Su22u

"A gloomy but powerful psychologic study which also gives a fine realistic picture of life on the great landed estates of Prussia."—*Arena.*

Taylor, Mary Imlay. The impersonator. T216im

A story of social life in Washington.

Viaud, Louis Marie Julien. (*Pierre Loti.*) Disenchanted (Désenchantées). Tr. by Clara Bell. V657d

"This is a purely imaginary tale. . . . The only real thing in it is the high level of culture now prevailing in the harems of Turkey, and the suffering which comes of it."—*Author.*

Watson, Henry Brereton Marriott. A midsummer day's dream. W334m

Wells, Herbert George. In the days of the comet. W464id

Winslow, Helen Maria. The president of Qnex: a woman's club story. W7327p

Woods, *Mrs.* Margaret Louisa. The king's revoke: an episode in the life of Patrick Dillon. W8656k

A story of the attempted rescue from prison of Ferdinand VII, the young king of Spain, during the usurpation of Joseph Bonaparte.

BOOKS FOR YOUNG READERS.

Baker, Cornelia. Young people in old places. With pen-and-ink pictures by Franklin Booth, and full page sketches in pencil. [1906.] j914–B17

The travels in Europe of two children accompanied by their grandmother.

Grierson, Elizabeth W. The children's book of Edinburgh. With 12 illustrations in colour by Allan Stewart. 1906. j914.1–G87

CONTENTS.—Introductory.—Modern interests of Edinburgh.—The sights of Edinburgh.—Tales of long ago.—Mary, queen of Scots.

Kühn, Franz, *freiherr von Kühnenfeld.* Barbarossa. Tr. from the German, by George P. Upton. (Life stories for young people.) 1906. j943–K95

Mabie, Hamilton Wright, *ed.* Heroes every child should know: tales for young people of the world's heroes in all ages. 1906. j920–M11

Nicolay, Helen. The boy's life of Abraham Lincoln. With illustrations by Jay Hambidge and others. 1906. jB–L633n

Based upon Nicolay and Hay's standard life of Lincoln.

Ober, Frederick Albion. [Life of] Vasco Nuñez de Balboa. (Heroes of American history series.) 1906. jB–B1820

Schupp, Ottokar. William of Orange. Tr. from the German, by George P. Upton. (Life stories for young people.) 1906. j949.2–Sch8

Whitcomb, Ida Prentice. Young people's story of art. 1906. j709–W58

A history of architecture, sculpture, and painting from earliest times to the present day.

Fiction for Young Readers.

Barbour, Ralph Henry. The crimson sweater. jB235cr

Life in a boys' boarding school.

Bellamy, Charles Joseph. The wonder children: their quests and curious adventures. [Short stories.] jB415w

Blanchard, Amy Ella. The four Corners. (Corner series.) jB595f

Bland, *Mrs.* Edith (Nesbit). The railway children. jB611r

"Mrs. Bland has put into this book a lively and fun-loving family of children whose adventures are as amusing and as readable as those of her famous *Would-be-goods*."—*Outlook*.

Burnett, *Mrs.* Frances Hodgson. Queen Silver-bell. [Fairy tale.] jB933q

Clark, Imogen. Santa Claus' sweetheart. jC546s

Cross, *Mrs.* Mary Ann Evans. (*George Eliot.*) Boys and girls from George Eliot. [Compiled] by Kate Dickinson Sweetser. jC885

CONTENTS.—Tom and Maggie Tulliver.—Totty Poyser.—Eppie.—The Garths.—Little Lizzie.—Jacob Cohen.—Tina, the "little black-eyed monkey."—Job Tudge and Harry Transome.

De la Pasture, *Mrs.* Elizabeth (Bonham). A toy tragedy: a story for children. jD375t

Douglas, Amanda Minnie. Helen Grant in college. jD745ho

Lothrop, *Mrs.* Harriet Mulford. (*Margaret Sidney.*) Two little friends in Norway. jL914tw

Miller, *Mrs.* Harriet Mann. (*Olive Thorne Miller.*) Kristy's rainy day picnic. jM616kb

Plympton, Almira George. Old-home day at Hazeltown. jP747o

Reed, Helen Leah. Brenda's ward: a sequel to *Amy in Acadia.* jR252bd

Smith, Nora Archibald. Nelson, the adventurer: a story for boys. jSm63n

Taggart, Marion Ames. Pussy-cat town. (Roses of St. Elizabeth series.) jT128p

Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth. Marching against the Iroquois. jT595m

CAMBRIDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

TRUSTEES.

President,

EUGENE A. McCARTHY.

ALBERT M. BARNES,
JOHN BUCKLEY,
EDWARD P. COLLIER,
GEORGE F. McKELLEGET,
WILLIAM TAGGARD PIPER,
EDWARD C. WHEELER.

Secretary,
CLARENCE W. AYER.

Treasurer,
WILLIAM TAGGARD PIPER.

Librarian,
CLARENCE W. AYER.

The main library is open for the delivery of books daily, except Sundays and holidays, from 9 A.M. until 9 P.M. The reading-rooms are open from 9 A.M. until 10 P.M., and on Sundays from 2 until 10 P.M. The children's room is open for the delivery of books until 8 P.M., and closed to readers at 9 P.M.

The East Cambridge branch library is open week-days from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M., 3 to 5.30, 6.30 to 9 P.M.

The North Cambridge branch library is open week-days from 10 A. M. to 1 P. M., 2.30 to 5.30, 6.30 to 9 P. M.

LOCAL DELIVERY STATIONS.

Books are collected Mondays, Wednesdays, and Saturdays, at 8.30 A.M. from stations in North and West Cambridge, and at 9.30 A.M. from all other stations; they are delivered on the same days, after 12 M., to stations in North and West Cambridge, and after 2 P.M., to all other stations.

Conley drug store, 136–8 River St.
Marcellus I. Dow, 169 Pearl St.
East Cambridge branch library, Fourth St.
E. C. Gove, 535 Main St.
A. W. Kidder, corner of Harvard and Windsor Sts.
F. P. Lombard, 93 Rice St.
M. F. McGrath, 2 Holworthy St.
Thomas K. Martin, 405 Massachusetts Ave.
W. H. Murphy, 1862 Massachusetts Ave.
C. L. Nelson, 273 Brookline St.
North Cambridge branch library, 2101 Massachusetts Ave.
Carrie E. Phillips, corner of Huron and Concord Aves.

List of Fifty Standard Books for Older Boys, pp. 241-243

DECEMBER, 1906

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

CAMBRIDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN

VOL. XI. NO. 10

J. FRANK FACEY, PRINTER, 36 PROSPECT STREET
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

THE BULLETIN.

The Cambridge Public Library Bulletin will be published on or about the 15th day of each month. Copies may be had free at the library and at the local delivery stations. The cost of the Bulletin sent by mail is twenty-five cents per annum, payable in advance.

Books which have the letter R in place of the call number may be found in the reference library.

The letter j placed before the call number of a book indicates that it is intended particularly for juvenile readers.

A gift to the library is indicated by the letter (G) following the title of the work.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

GENERAL WORKS.

Cooke, George Willis, *comp.* A bibliography of James Russell Lowell. Boston, 1907 [1906]. *Front.* (*port*). 23cm.
012–L955

Goodchild, G. F., *and* Tweney, C. F., *eds.* Technological and scientific dictionary. London [1906]. *Illus.* 25cm.
R

PHILOSOPHY.

Fullerton, George Stuart. An introduction to philosophy. N. Y., 1906. 21cm. 102–F95

Its chief object is not to advocate a particular type of doctrine but to tell what philosophy is.

RELIGION.

Hodges, George, *and* Reichert, John. The administration of an institutional church: a detailed account of the operation of St. George's parish in the city of New York. With introductions and comments by President Roosevelt, Bishop Potter, and Dr. Rainsford. N. Y., 1906. *Front.* (*port*), *plates*, *plans*. 23cm. 260–H66

Thoburn, James Mills. The Christian conquest of India. Boston [1906]. *Front.* (*port*), *plates*, *maps*. (Forward mission study courses; ed. under the auspices of the Young people's missionary movement.) 19cm. 266–T39

SOCIOLOGY.

Brown university. Exercises commemorating the restoration of University hall, Brown university, October the twenty-fourth, A. D., 1905. With the addresses by William H. P. Faunce, George H. Utter, and William MacDonald. Prov., 1905. 53 pp. 22cm. (G) 378.745–B813

Dyer, Thomas Firminger Thiselton–. Folk-lore of women, as illustrated by legendary and traditionary tales, folk-rhymes, proverbial sayings, superstitions, etc. London, 1906. 21cm. 398–D983

Foster, John Watson. The practice of diplomacy, as illustrated in the foreign relations of the United States. Boston, 1906. 23cm. 327–F811

"The present work is intended, primarily, to set forth the part taken by American diplomatists in the elevation and purification of diplomacy; and, secondarily, to give in popular form, through such a narrative, the rules and procedure of diplomatic intercourse."—*Preface.*

Designed as a companion to the author's *Century of American diplomacy.*

Fuller, Hubert Bruce. The purchase of Florida: its history and diplomacy. Cleveland, 1906. *2 maps.* 24cm. 327–F95

An account of the acquisition of Florida and of our early diplomatic relations with Spain.

This essay was awarded the George Washington Eggleston prize in American history, in 1904, by Yale university.

Giddings, Franklin Henry, *ed.* Readings in descriptive and historical sociology. N. Y., 1906. 21cm. 307–G36

Hall, *Mrs.* Florence Marion (Howe). Social usages at Washington. N. Y., 1906. 18cm. 395–H14

Hillis, Newell Dwight. The fortune of the republic, and other addresses upon the America of to-day and to-morrow. N. Y. [1906]. 19cm. 304–H55

Johnson, Willis Fletcher. Four centuries of the Panama canal. *Front., plates, ports., maps.* 22cm. 386–J63

Prendergast, William Ambrose. Credit and its uses. N. Y., 1906. (Appleton's business series.) 20cm. 332.7–P91

"The purpose of this work is to demonstrate the all-powerful influence of credit in the ministration of the world's affairs; to explain the principles involved in the question, and to show how its practical application to mercantile life depends so completely on a correct knowledge and observance of those principles."—*Preface.*

Steiner, Edward A. On the trail of the immigrant. N. Y. [1906]. *Front., plates.* 21cm. 325–St3

Partly republished from the *Outlook.*

Townsend, Edward Waterman. Our constitution: why and how it was made, who made it, and what it is. N. Y., 1906. 21cm. 342.73–T66

USEFUL ARTS.

Clayworker's hand-book: a manual for all engaged in the manufacture of articles from clay. London, 1906. *Illus.* 20cm. 666–C571

Langdon, *Mrs.* Amelie, *comp.* Just for two: a collection of recipes designed for two persons. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Minneapolis [1906]. 17cm. 641–L25

Laughlin, Clara Elizabeth, *ed.* The complete home. N. Y., 1907 [1906]. *16 pl.* (*incl. front*). 19cm. 640–L36

Made up of chapters on the selection, furnishing, and care of a house, by Oliver R. Williamson and Sarah Cory Rippey.

Salmon, Lucy Maynard. Progress in the household. Boston, 1906. 19cm. 640–Sa3

CONTENTS.—Apologia.—Recent progress in the study of domestic service.—Education in the household.—The relation of college women to domestic science.—Sairey Gamp and Dora Copperfield.—Economics and ethics in domestic service.—"Put yourself in his place."—Our kitchen.—An illustrated edition.—The woman's exchange.

Southworth, May E., *comp.* One hundred and one sauces. San Francisco [1906]. [iv] + 77 pp. 21cm. 641–So8

Table talk publishing co. Table talk's illustrated cook book. Phila. [1906]. *Illus.* 19cm. 641–T11

United States. *Patent office.* Annual report of the commissioner of patents for the year 1905. Washington, 1906. 27cm. (G) 608–Un32

Watson, James. The dog book: a popular history of the dog, with practical information as to care and management of house, kennel, and exhibition dogs; and descriptions of all the important breeds. N. Y., 1906. 2 v. *Front., plates.* 26cm. 636.7–W33

FINE ARTS.

Addison, *Mrs.* Julia de Wolf. The art of the Dresden gallery: notes and observations upon the old and modern masters and paintings in the Royal collection. Boston, 1907 [1906]. *Front., plates, plans.* (Art galleries of Europe.) 20cm. 708.3–Ad2

Baker, John Cordis, *ed.* American country homes and their gardens. Introduction by Donn Barber. Phila. [1906]. *Col. front, plates, plans.* 31 x 25cm. 728–B17

"A folio of over two hundred pages, whose plates exhibit the best features of nearly fifty American country-places. . . . The owners' and architects' names are generally given, and a plan of the estate often supplements the pictures of its most attractive aspects."—*Dial.*

Chapin, Anna Alice. The heart of music: the story of the violin. N. Y., 1906. *Front., illus.* 21cm. 787.1–C36

Kobbé, Gustav. How to appreciate music. N. Y., 1906. 21cm. 780–K79

"The aim has been to equip the lover of music . . . with the knowledge which will enable him to enjoy far more than before either an orchestral concert, a piano or song recital, an opera or a music-drama."—*Introduction.*

Mason, Daniel Gregory. The romantic composers. N. Y., 1906. *7 port.* (*incl. front*). 20cm. 780.9–M382

CONTENTS.—Introduction: romanticism in music.—Franz Schubert.—Robert Schumann.—Felix Mendelssohn.—Frédéric Chopin.—Hector Berlioz.—Franz Liszt.

This is the third and last volume in a series of studies of composers and their works.

Moore, T. Sturge. Correggio. London, 1906. *57 pl.* (*incl. front*). 20cm. 759.5–C8163

A study of the works of Correggio, followed by a brief biographical sketch.

Nicholson, Watson. The struggle for a free stage in London. Boston, 1906. 20cm. 792–N52

[illegible] the long struggle in the London of the theatrical [illegible] struggle which began almost within the lifetime of the [illegible] and culminated in the parliamentary act of [illegible].

[illegible] Rembrandt: des meisters radierungen in [illegible] abbildungen. Herausgegeben von Hans Wolfgang [illegible]. Stuttgart und Leipzig, 1906. (Klassiker der Kunst in gesamtausgaben, bd. 5.) 26cm. 767–R28

[illegible]. George Bernard. Dramatic opinions and essays; containing in full I write it in the Pyramids *opinions and essays* of George Bernard Shaw, by James Huneker. N. Y., 1906. [illegible] 792–Sh2

Notwithstanding [illegible] dramatic criticisms which appeared in the London [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] George Putnam. The standard operas: their plots, their music and their composers. New ed., enl. and rev. [illegible]. 782–Up81

[illegible], Hans Reinhard. The art of the Greeks. London, [illegible] 26cm. 709–W17

[illegible] will be sufficiently attained if the professed student finds in it an adequate account of the rise and development of each branch of Greek art, the amateur a selection of monuments illustrative of the chief characteristics which each period and each branch of the subject exhibits, and the technical inquirer a brief account of the processes of working in the different materials."—Preface.

LITERATURE.

Braithwaite. William Stanley, ed. The book of Elizabethan verse. With an introduction by Thomas Wentworth Higginson. Boston, 1906. 12mo. 821.08–B73

Brown, Marshall, *ed.* Humor of bulls and blunders. Boston, 1906. 20cm. 817–B813

Cook, Albert Stanburrough. The higher study of English. Boston, 1906. 18cm. 807–C77

CONTENTS.—The province of English philology.—The teaching of English.—The relation of words to literature.—Aims in the graduate study of English.—Index.

Dunne, Finley Peter. Dissertations by Mr. Dooley. N. Y., 1906. 19cm. 817–D9255

Irwin, Wallace. Random rhymes and odd numbers. [Humorous verse.] N. Y., 1906. *Illus.* 20cm. 817–Ir97

Kennard, Joseph Spencer. Italian romance writers. N. Y. 1906. 22cm. 850.9–K36'

CONTENTS.—Introduction.—Manzoni.—D'Azeglio. — Guerrazzi.—Grossi.—Nievo.—De Amicis.— Fogazzaro.— Verga.—Serao.— De Roberto.—Neera.—Deledda.—Butti.—D'Annunzio.—Index.

Lang, Andrew. Homer and his age. London, 1906. *Illus.*, *8 pl.* (*incl. front*). 23cm. 883.1–L251

"The aim of this book is to prove that the Homeric epics, as wholes, and apart from passages gravely suspected in antiquity, present a perfectly harmonious picture of the entire life and civilisation of one single age."—*Author.*

Lee, Sidney. Shakespeare and the modern stage, with other essays. N. Y., 1906. 23cm. 822.3–L511

CONTENTS.—Preface.—Shakespeare and the modern stage.—Shakespeare and the Elizabethan playgoer.—Shakespeare in oral tradition.—Pepys and Shakespeare.—Mr. Benson and Shakespearean drama.—The municipal theatre.—Aspects of Shakespeare's

philosophy.—Shakespeare and patriotism.—A peril of Shakespearean research.—Shakespeare in France.—Commemoration of Shakespeare in London.—Index.

Lucas, Edward Verrall, *comp.* The friendly town: a little book for the urbane. N. Y., 1906. 16cm. 808.8–L96

Selections in prose and verse.

Mackie, Alexander. Nature knowledge in modern poetry: being chapters on Tennyson, Wordsworth, Matthew Arnold, and Lowell as exponents of nature-study. London, 1906. *Front.* 20cm. 821.09–M19

Raymond, Robert Raikes. Melody in speech: a book of principle, precept, and practice in inflection and emphasis. 3d ed., including an additional treatise by the author. Ed. by R. W. Raymond. N. Y., 1906. *Front.* (*port*). 19cm. 808.5–R22

Russell, George William Erskine. Social silhouettes. N. Y. [London], 1906. 21cm. 828–R913

Chapters upon the student, the preacher, the politician, the philanthropist, etc., the substance of which formerly appeared in the *Manchester guardian*.

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate. From old fields: poems of the civil war. Boston, 1906. 23cm. 811–Sh17

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Holdich, *Sir* Thomas Hungerford. Tibet the mysterious. N. Y. [1906]. *Front.*, *plates*, *maps*. 22cm. 915.1–H71

"It is intended to illustrate to some extent the sequence of exploration in that great wilderness of stony and inhospitable altitudes

which lie far beyond Lhasa, and may serve incidentally as a small tribute to the memory of many great achievements."—*Preface.* Bibliography, pp. 337–341.

Johnson, Clifton. Highways and byways of the Mississippi valley. N. Y., 1906. *Plates.* 21cm. 917.7–J63

"In both text and pictures I have tried to show actual life and nature as I saw them in characteristic and interesting sections from one end to the other of the vast valley."—*Introductory note.*

Singleton, Esther, *ed.* Rome as described by great writers. N. Y., 1906. *Front., plates.* 21cm. 914.56–Si6

Devoted to the topography, history, art, architecture, manners, customs, etc., of Rome.

Topliff, Samuel. Topliff's travels. Letters from abroad in the years 1828 and 1829 by Samuel Topliff, proprietor of the Merchants news room in Boston. From the original manuscript owned by the Boston athenæum; ed., with a memoir and notes, by Ethel Stanwood Bolton. [Boston] 1906. *Front. (port), 7 pl., 2 maps., geneal. chart.* 23cm. 914–T62

Vay de Vaya and Luskod, *Count.* Empires and emperors of Russia, China, Korea, and Japan: notes and recollections. N. Y. [London], 1906. *Front., plates, ports.* 23cm. 915–V47

"A description of a long tour recently made through Europe and the far East by this brilliant, distinguished churchman and diplomat. Count Vay de Vaya has devoted his life to the study of the institutions of the church in all parts of the world. . . . His exalted position (as member of one of the oldest and most distinguished Hungarian families) gave him access to the highest royal personages."—*Review of reviews (American).*

Wells, Herbert George. The future in America: a search after realities. N. Y., 1906. *Front., plates.* 21cm. 917.3–W46

"This book represents the able and earnest attempt of a modern thinker to appraise the moral value of American achievement. He has brought to the study of the social, economical, and material problems now confronting us an insight rarely found in an Englishman, and has given lucid expressions to certain ideas concerning the future which have been vaguely stirring in the national consciousness."—*Literary digest.*

Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth. Italian days and ways. Phila., 1906. *8 pl. (incl. front).* 20cm. 914.5–W552

"A narrative of travel through Italy combining some of the elements of a love story."—*Publishers' weekly.*

Wigram, Edgar T. A. Northern Spain, painted and described. London, 1906. *75 col. pl., fold. map.* 23cm. 914.6–W63

The notes and sketches are the result of four successive bicycle tours undertaken by the author.

Zimmern, Helen. The Italy of the Italians. N. Y. [London], 1906. *Front., plates.* 19cm. 914.5–Z6

A popular account of Italy and the Italians at the present day.

HISTORY.

Hulbert, Archer Butler. Pilots of the republic: the romance of the pioneer promoter in the middle West. With 16 portraits, and illustrative initials by Walter J. Enright. Chicago, 1906. 20cm. 977–H8772

Lanciani, Rodolfo. The golden days of the renaissance in Rome, from the pontificate of Julius II to that of Paul III. Boston, 1906. *Front., illus., plates, ports.* 24cm. 945.6–L22

CONTENTS.—The city.—Life in the city.—Paul III.—Michelangelo. —Vittoria Colonna.—Raphael.—Agostino Chigi "Il Magnifico" and the "Contrada dei Banchi."—Index.

McIntire, Charles James. Address at the dedication of the Dexter memorial town hall, Charlton, Mass., Tuesday, February 21, 1905. With exercises, and an appendix. [Cambridge, *privately printed*], 1906. 84 pp. *2 pl., 6 port.* 23cm. (G) 974.43–C387m

Morris, J. Makers of Japan. London, 1906. *24 pl. (incl. front).* 23cm. 952–M833

"In the form of a series of biographies, to which there is prefixed a lucid and informing preface, this volume is a history of that modern Japan whose 'arrival' is no longer in dispute, and which dates from the advent on the coast of Idzu province of an American squadron under Commodore Perry in 1853."—*Spectator.*

Peck, Harry Thurston. Twenty years of the republic, 1885–1905. N. Y., 1906. *Front.* 22cm. 973.8–P33

"An interesting *resumé* of the history of the United States, from the Cleveland–Blaine campaign in 1884 to the present day."—*Publishers' weekly.*

Pitt, *Sir* William, *1st earl of Chatham.* Correspondence of William Pitt, when secretary of state, with colonial governors and military and naval commissioners in America. Ed., under the auspices of the National society of the colonial dames of America, by Gertrude Selwyn Kimball. N. Y., 1906. 2 v. *Fronts., 2 fold. maps.* 22cm. 973.2–P68

"They [the letters] deal with a period of American history which can hardly fail to absorb the attention of the general reader. It is a period of great issues and vivid contrasts, and its lights and shadows are reflected even in the stiff formality of the official despatches of the time. There are four hundred and ninety-three of these letters printed here, of which sixty-eight have been previously printed."—*Introduction.*

Reid, William Max. The story of old Fort Johnson. Illustrated by John Arthur Maney. N. Y., 1906. 23cm.
974.7-R271

Although primarily a history of the fortified home of Sir William Johnson, the man himself occupies a prominent place in this narrative. A companion volume to the author's *Mohawk valley,* published in 1901.

BIOGRAPHY.

Individual.

Ames, Mary. From a New England woman's diary in Dixie, in 1865. Springfield [Norwood, *printed*], 1906. *Front.* (*ports*). 19cm. (G) B-Am375

The author's experiences in a school for negroes on Edisto island, South Carolina, at the close of the war.

"This book is made and sold to benefit the scholarship founded by the Springfield Hampton club in memory of Elizabeth Mitchell Ames."

Ariosto, Lodovico. Gardner, Edmund Garratt. The king of court poets: a study of the work, life, and times of Lodovico Ariosto. N. Y. [London], 1906. *Front., plates, ports.* 3 geneal. tab. 23cm. B-Ar44

It has been the author's intention to combine a sequel to his earlier work, *Dukes and poets in Ferrara,* with a somewhat full study of the life and works of Ariosto.

Caird, *Mrs.* Mona (Alison). Romantic cities of Provence. Illustrated from sketches by Joseph Pennell and Edward M. Synge. London [1906]. 23cm. 914.4–C12

A description of Provence, with its chivalry, song, and troubadour, from Vidal to Mistral. "Historically it attempts nothing but the roughest outline of the salient points of the story about which the traveller interested in the subject at all is at once curious for information."—*Preface.*

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Stearns, Frank Preston. The life and genius of Nathaniel Hawthorne. Phila., 1906. *4 port. (incl. front), 6 pl.* 21cm. B–H318s

Herbert, George. Hyde, A. G. George Herbert and his times. London, 1906. *19 pl., 7 port., 5 facsim.* 23cm. B-H4145h

"Mr. Hyde has nothing new to add to our knowledge of Herbert's life or surroundings. But he has a cultivated style, is well read in the general field, and from common sources has put together a thoroughly entertaining volume."—*Nation.*

Hill, George Birkbeck. Letters of George Birkbeck Hill, D. C. L., LL. D., honorary fellow of Pembroke college, Oxford. Arranged by his daughter, Lucy Crump. London, 1906. *2 port. (incl. front), plate.* 23cm. B–H5532

"From these letters a fairly consecutive narrative of fifty years can be constructed . . . They are in the main enough in themselves to show what manner of man was Birkbeck Hill, from what he grew, how developed, and what became."—*Preface.*

Howe, Samuel Gridley. Letters and journals. Ed. by his daughter, Laura E. Richards. [Vol. 1.] The Greek revolution. With notes and a preface by F. B. Sanborn. Boston [1906]. *Front. (port), fold. map.* 23cm. B–H8356

Huntington, Frederic Dan, *bishop*. Huntington, Arria Sargent. Memoir and letters of Frederic Dan Huntington, first bishop of central New York. Boston, 1906. *4 pl.* (*incl. 3 port*). 20cm. B–H923

Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin de. Taylor, Hobart Chatfield Chatfield–. Molière: a biography. With an introduction by Thomas Frederick Crane. N. Y., 1906. *10 pl.* (*incl. front*). 25cm. B–M733ta

The author has written a life of Molière "both scholarly and popular, in which the man stands out vividly in the midst of his managerial and literary labours."—*Introduction.*

Bibliography, pp. 419–434.

Napoleon I, *emperor of the French*. Gruyer, Paul. Napoleon, king of Elba. From the French. London, 1906. *38 illus.* (*incl. front*). 23cm. B–N165gr

A description of the island of Elba, with an account of Napoleon's life there from May 4, 1814, to February 15, 1815.

Reynolds, *Sir* Joshua. Molloy, Joseph Fitzgerald. Sir Joshua and his circle. N. Y. [London, 1906.] 2 v. *18 port.* (*incl. fronts*). 23cm. B–R337m

"The circle of friends and acquaintances formed by Sir Joshua Reynolds was not limited to literary men, members of his own profession, and actors, but included prominent statesmen, elegant dilettanti, famous beauties, women of fashion, wits, and members of the old nobility."—*Author.*

Talbot, Ethelbert, *bishop*. My people of the plains. N. Y., 1906. *Front., plates, ports.* 21cm. B–T142

"The experiences herein related took place during the eleven years in which the author had the great privilege of ministering as a bishop to the warm-hearted and generous pioneers of the Rocky

mountain region embraced in the territory now included in the states of Wyoming and Idaho."—*Preface.*

Wallace, Lew. Autobiography. N. Y., 1906. 2 v. *Fronts., plates, ports., maps.* 21cm. B–W157

"This . . . is more than a life story of General Wallace, soldier, diplomat, and author. It is full of exceedingly interesting and valuable historical sidelights upon the period of the Mexican war, the civil war, and much of the diplomatic intercourse of the United States with Europe."—*Review of reviews (American).*

FICTION.

Bennett, John. The treasure of Peyre Gaillard: being an account of the recovery, on a South Carolina plantation, of a treasure which had remained buried and lost in a vast swamp for over a hundred years. B438t

De Morgan, William. Joseph Vance: an ill-written autobiography. D398j

"An old man whom time has only sweetened and mellowed, from an old man's point of view, in form of fiction, gives a picture of stable decorous life during the past half century."—*Mary Moss* in the *Bookman.*

Donnell, Annie Hamilton. The very small person. D718v

CONTENTS.—Little Blue Overalls.—The boy.—The adopted.—Bobby unwelcome.—The little girl who should have been a boy.—The lie.—The princess of make-believe.—The promise.—The little lover.—The child.—The recompense.

George, Henry, *jr.* The romance of John Bainbridge. G296r

The experiences of the hero are based upon facts in the life of the author's father, the late Henry George.

Gordon, Charles William. (*Ralph Connor.*) The doctor: a tale of the Rockies. G6534d

Hubbard, Lindley Murray. An express of '76: a chronicle of the town of York in the war for independence. H8628e

McCarthy, Justin Huntly. The illustrious O'Hagan. M1272il

An imaginary German principality is the scene of this romance of the eighteenth century.

Parrish, Randall. Bob Hampton of Placer. P245b

The scenes are laid in Wyoming and Montana at the time of the Sioux rising in 1876.

Phillpotts, Eden, *and* Bennett, Arnold. Doubloons. P547d

A story of a search for hidden treasure, the scene changing from London to the West Indies.

Rideout, Henry Milner. Beached keels. R4336b

CONTENTS.—Blue Peter.—Wild justice.—Captain Christy.

Roach, Abby Meguire. Some successful marriages. R5315s

CONTENTS.—The inner imperative.—Life's accolade.—The right to matyrdom.—The level of fortune.—A working basis—The spirit of partnership.—One of life's paradoxes.—His claim.—The vanished gods.—An epitaph and a ghost.—Unremembering June.—Nevertheless.

Weyman, Stanley John. Chippinge borough. W546ch

Deals with the passage of the English reform bill of 1832.

Williamson, Charles Norris *and Mrs.* Alice Muriel. Rosemary in search of a father. W6775r

The story of a Christmas at Monte Carlo.

BOOKS FOR YOUNG READERS.

Austin, Oscar Phelps. Uncle Sam's children : a story of life in the Philippines. 1906. j919.1–Au7

Beard, Daniel Carter. The field and forest handy book. New ideas for out of doors. [1906.] j796–B381

Beard, Lina *and* Adelia B. Things worth doing and how to do them. 1906. j790–B385

Benson, J. K., *ed.* The book of sports and pastimes, home pets, hobbies, and many other interesting recreations for young people. 1907 [1906]. j790–B44

Walker, Margaret Coulson. Lady Hollyhock and her friends : a book of nature dolls and others. [1906.] j793–W15

Fiction for Young Readers.

Booth, *Mrs.* Maud Ballington. Twilight fairy tales. jB646t

Duncan, Norman. The adventures of Billy Topsail. jD916a

Ellis, Edward Sylvester. Black Partridge ; or, the fall of Fort Dearborn. jEL56b

Fairy stories, retold from *St. Nicholas*. jZ23

Grierson, Elizabeth W. Children's tales from Scottish ballads. jG872c

Grinnell, George Bird. Jack the young canoeman : an eastern boy's voyage in a Chinook canoe. jG887jc

Ingersoll, Ernest. Eight secrets. jIn43e

Johnson, Clifton, *ed.* The birch-tree fairy book : favorite fairy tales. jJ624b

Johnston, *Mrs.* Annie Fellows. The little colonel, maid of honor. jJ642Lq

Kaler, James Otis. Among the fur traders. jK125am

——— The light keepers : a story of the United States lighthouse service. jK125Lj

——— The minute boys of the Wyoming valley. (Minute boy series.) jK125mk

McIntyre, John Thomas. With John Paul Jones. jM188w

Madison, *Mrs.* Lucy (Foster). A maid of Salem towne. jM266m

Riggs, *Mrs.* Kate Douglas (Wiggin), *and* Smith, Nora Archibald, *eds.* The fairy ring. jR447f

Smith, Gertrude. The beautiful story of Doris and Julie. jSm57b

Whyte, Christina Gowans. The story book girls. jW624s

Young, Charles. Tales of Jack and Jane. jY85t

FIFTY STANDARD BOOKS FOR OLDER BOYS.

This list has been condensed from a longer one of 100 books prepared by the English department of the Rindge Manual Training School. It is designed to supplement the list of "Fifty recent books for older boys" which was issued in the September Bulletin, and to exclude, for the most part, works by the older standard authors.

FICTION (30 books).

AUSTIN. Standish of Standish.	Au76s
BARRIE. Little minister.	B276L
BULWER-LYTTON. Last days of Pompeii.	B877L
CHURCHILL. The crisis.	C4785cr
CLARK. Will Shakespeare's little lad.	C5453w
CLEMENS. (*Mark Twain.*) Adventures of Tom Sawyer.	C593t
COOPER. The spy.	C784sp
CRAIK. John Halifax, gentleman.	C845j
CRAWFORD. In the palace of the king.	C856i
DUMAS. Three musketeers.	D892t
EGGLESTON. Hoosier school-master.	Eg35ho
FOX. Little shepherd of Kingdom Come.	F834L
GORDON. (*Ralph Connor.*) Black Rock.	G6534b
HALE. Man without a country.	H132m
HAWKINS. (*Anthony Hope.*) Prisoner of Zenda.	H314p
JEWETT. Country doctor.	J555c
KINGSLEY. Westward ho!	K613we

KIPLING. Captains courageous. K627c
LONDON. Call of the wild. L846ca
MOORE. Jessamy bride. M783j
POE. Best tales. Ed. by Sherwin Cody. P754b
PORTER. Scottish chiefs. P835
ROBERTS. Heart of the ancient wood. R542h
SMITH. Colonel Carter of Cartersville. Sm55c
STEVENSON. Strange case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. St47st
STOCKTON. The lady or the tiger? and other stories. St63L
TARKINGTON. Gentleman from Indiana. T175g
TROWBRIDGE. Neighbor Jackwood. T756n
VERNE. Twenty thousand leagues under the seas. V594tw
WEYMAN. Gentleman of France. W546g
WISTER. The Virginian. W765v

NON-FICTION (20 books).

ABBOTT. French revolution of 1789. 1887. 944.04–Ab2
BULFINCH. Age of fable. [1894.] 291–B87
BURROUGHS. Squirrels and other fur-bearers. [1900.] 599–B94
CARLYLE. Oliver Cromwell. B–C883a
COFFIN. Boys of '61. [1896.] j973.7–C654
COUCH, *comp.* Oxford book of English verse. 1900. 821.08–C83
DANA. Two years before the mast. 1895. 910–D19
HENLEY. Lyra heroica. [Poems.] 1891. 808.1–H38

HIGGINSON. Cheerful yesterdays. 1898. B–H537
HOLMES. Autocrat of the breakfast table. 1898. 817–H737
HOWELLS. Literary friends and acquaintances. 1900. B–H837
HUBBARD. Little journeys to the homes of good men and great. [1895.] 920–H86
JOHNSON. Six chief lives from *Lives of the poets*. Ed. by Matthew Arnold. 2d ed. 1889. 920–J631
LEE. Principles of public speaking. 1899. 808.5–L51
MATTHEWS, *ed.* Poems of American patriotism. 1905. 811.08–M43
PANCOAST, *ed.* Standard English poems. 1903. 821.08–P19
RIIS. Making of an American. 1901. B–R449
RUSKIN. Crown of wild olive. 1903. 824–R89
SETON. Wild animals I have known. 1900. 590.4–Se751
VAN DYKE. Fisherman's luck. 1899. 814–V286

CAMBRIDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

TRUSTEES.

President,

EUGENE A. McCARTHY.

ALBERT M. BARNES,
JOHN BUCKLEY,
EDWARD P. COLLIER,
GEORGE F. McKELLEGET,
WILLIAM TAGGARD PIPER,
EDWARD C. WHEELER.

Secretary,
CLARENCE W. AYER.

Treasurer,
WILLIAM TAGGARD PIPER.

Librarian,
CLARENCE W. AYER.

The main library is open for the delivery of books daily, except Sundays and holidays, from 9 A.M. until 9 P.M. The reading-rooms are open from 9 A.M. until 10 P.M., and on Sundays from 2 until 10 P.M. The children's room is open for the delivery of books until 8 P.M., and closed to readers at 9 P.M.

The East Cambridge branch library is open week-days from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M., 3 to 5.30, 6.30 to 9 P.M.

The North Cambridge branch library is open week-days from 10 A. M. to 1 P. M., 2.30 to 5.30, 6.30 to 9 P. M.

LOCAL DELIVERY STATIONS.

Books are collected Mondays, Wednesdays, and Saturdays, at 8.30 A.M. from stations in North and West Cambridge, and at 9.30 A.M. from all other stations; they are delivered on the same days, after 12 M., to stations in North and West Cambridge, and after 2 P.M., to all other stations.

Conley drug store, 136–8 River St.
Marcellus I. Dow, 169 Pearl St.
East Cambridge branch library, Fourth St.
E. C. Gove, 535 Main St.
A. W. Kidder, corner of Harvard and Windsor Sts.
F. P. Lombard, 93 Rice St.
M. F. McGrath, 2 Holworthy St.
Thomas K. Martin, 405 Massachusetts Ave.
W. H. Murphy, 1862 Massachusetts Ave.
C. L. Nelson, 273 Brookline St.
North Cambridge branch library, 2101 Massachusetts Ave.
Carrie E. Phillips, corner of Huron and Concord Aves.

K.M.C.J.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

This book is under no circumstances to be taken from the Building

Form 410